

| | | | ** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY * | | _ |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 0 | 00 | Return of Organization Exempt From | n Income Tax | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
| Form | n y | 90 | Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (| |) 2018 |
| Depa | rtment c | of the Treasury | Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may | ay be made public. | Open to Public |
| | | nue Service | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the lat | | Inspection |
| AF | or the | e 2018 calend | ar year, or tax year beginning $ { m JUL}1,2018$ and ending | <u>JUN 30, 2019</u> | |
| Β | Check if | C Name o | forganization | D Employer identification | ation number |
| d | pplicabl | UNIV | ERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | |
| | Addre | e FOUN | DATION | | |
| | Name Chang | je Doing b | usiness as | | 17985 |
| | Initial return | Number | and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/s | | |
| | Final return termin | / | BARNWELL STREET | (803) | 777-1466 |
| | ated Amen | City or t | own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code | G Gross receipts \$ | 75,128,624. |
| | return | | MBIA, SC 29208 | H(a) Is this a group ret | |
| | tion pendir | | nd address of principal officer: R. JASON CASKEY | for subordinates? | |
| | | | AS C ABOVE | H(b) Are all subordinates incl | |
| | | empt status: | | | st. (see instructions) |
| | | | S: //WWW.UOFSCFOUNDATIONS.ORG/ | H(c) Group exemption | |
| | orm of | Summary | X Corporation Trust Association Other ► L Y | Year of formation: 1956 M | State of legal domicile: SC |
| 10 | | | be the organization's mission or most significant activities: SUPPORT | | |
| e | 1 | | A IN ALL OF ITS EDUCATIONAL, INSTRUCTI | | |
| ano | | Check this bo | | | |
| Governance | 2 | | 22 | | |
| g | 4 | | ting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) | | 22 |
| ళ | - | | of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a) | ····· | 5 |
| Activities & | | | of volunteers (estimate if necessary) | | 22 |
| ž | | | d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 | | 0. |
| Ă | | | business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38 | | -580,490. |
| | | | | Prior Year | Current Year |
| | 8 | Contributions | and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | 43,921,150. | 18,194,153. |
| Revenue | | | ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | 404,700. | 500,788. |
| eve | | | come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | 25,719,273. | 23,626,561. |
| £ | 11 | Other revenue | e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | 16,751. | 257,534. |
| | 12 | Total revenue | - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 70,061,874. | 42,579,036. |
| | 13 | Grants and sir | milar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) | 15,430,100. | 16,871,887. |
| | 14 | Benefits paid | to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | 0. | 0. |
| ŝ | 15 | | r compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) | 1,693,157. | 2,133,311. |
| use | 16a | Professional f | undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | 748,610. | 643,825. |
| Expenses | b | | ing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ►985,578. | | |
| ш | 1 " | | es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) | 30,598,527. | 28,786,891. |
| | | | es. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 48,470,394. | 48,435,914. |
| | | Revenue less | expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 | 21,591,480. | -5,856,878. |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | | | Beginning of Current Year | End of Year |
| sset | 20 | Total assets (I | | | 563,953,655. |
| et A: nd F | 21 | | (Part X, line 26) | 33,835,398. | 27,412,561. |
| Ž, | art II | Net assets or Signature | fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 | 525,406,196. | 536,541,094. |
| | | - | | tomonto and to the best of mult | nowledge and helief it is |
| | | | I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and stat . Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prep | | nowieuge and beller, it is |
| uue, | , correc | | , שבטמומנוטון טו אופאמיבו (טנוובו נוזמו טוווכבו) וא שמצבע טון מו ווווטווומנוטון טו אוווכון אופא | ימודו וומא מווץ אווטשופטעט. | |
| | | | | | |

| Sign | Signature of officer | | | Date |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Here | R. JASON CASKEY, PRESI | DENT/CEO | | |
| | Type or print name and title | | | |
| | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | Check PTIN |
| Paid | AMY BIBBY | AMY BIBBY | 04/27/ | 20 self-employed P00445891 |
| Preparer | Firm's name DIXON HUGHES GOO | DMAN LLP | | Firm's EIN 56-0747981 |
| Use Only | Firm's address 500 RIDGEFIELD C | OURT | | |
| | Phone no. (828) 254-2254 | | | |
| May the II | RS discuss this return with the preparer shown abo | ve? (see instructions) | | X Yes No |
| | A contract of the second | a and the congrete instructions | | Earm 990 (2019) |

83200112-31-18LHAFor Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.SEESCHEDULEOFORORGANIZATIONMISSIONSTATEMENTCONTINUATION

Form **990** (2018)

| Form | UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL 990 (2018) FOUNDATION 57-6017985 Page 2 tul Statement of Decemp Service Accomplishments |
|--------|--|
| Par | t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III |
| 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission: |
| | SUPPORT THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA IN ALL OF ITS EDUCATIONAL, |
| | INSTRUCTIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, LITERARY, RESEARCH, SERVICE, CHARITABLE AND OUTREACH ENDEAVORS. |
| | OUTREACH ENDEAVORS. |
| | Did the exception undertake any eignificant pregram carriese during the year which were not listed on the |
| 2 | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? |
| | |
| 2 | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? |
| 3 | |
| 4 | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. |
| 4 | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. |
| | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and |
| 40 | revenue, if any, for each program service reported. (Code:) (Expenses \$ 43,675,185. including grants of \$16,871,887.) (Revenue \$500,788.) |
| 4a | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 43,675,185. including grants of \$ 16,871,887.) (Revenue \$ 500,788.) AID THE UNIVERSITY IN ACHIEVING ITS MISSION AS THE STATE'S FLAGSHIP |
| | INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION THROUGH THE |
| | ESTABLISHMENT/IMPLEMENTATION OF LONG-RANGE FUNDRAISING PROGRAMS. |
| | DETADLIGHMENT/IMIDEMENTATION OF DONG NAMOE FONDATIONO FROOMMD. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| 40 | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 4c | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 4d | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) |
| | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| 4e | Total program service expenses ► 43,675,185. |
| | Form 990 (2018) |
| 832002 | 12-31-18 |

09500427 797738 3001322711

FOUNDATION

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

Form 990 (2018)

| | | | Yes | No |
|--------------|--|------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | X | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? | 2 | X | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for | | | |
| | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | <u>X</u> |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect | | | |
| | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | | <u> </u> |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or | | | |
| | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | <u> </u> |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to | | | |
| | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | _X_ |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | | | 37 |
| _ | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | <u> </u> |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete | | | 37 |
| - | Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | <u> </u> |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for | | | |
| | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? | | v | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | X | |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent | | v | |
| | endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> | 10 | X | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X | | | |
| _ | as applicable. | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, | 44- | х | |
| L | Part VI | <u>11a</u> | <u>_</u> | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total | 446 | | х |
| • | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total | 11b | | |
| C | | 11c | | х |
| d | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in | | | |
| u | | 11d | | х |
| е | Part X, line 16? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11e | | X |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | Tie | | - 23 |
| • | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | | х |
| 1 2 a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| 120 | | 12a | х | |
| h | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? | 120 | | |
| 5 | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | х | |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | Х |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | X |
| b | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, | 1.14 | | |
| ~ | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 | | | |
| | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | х | |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any | | | |
| | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | х |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to | | | |
| | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | х |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, | | | |
| | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I | 17 | Х | |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines | | | |
| | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | Х | |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | Х |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | | Х |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II | 21 | Х | |
| 832003 | 12-31-18 | Form | 990 | (2018) |

5

Form **990** (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

FOUNDATION

Form 990 (2018)

57-6017985 Page 4

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|-----|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | | | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | х | | | | | |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule J | 23 | х | | | | | |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the | | | | | | | |
| | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | Х | | | | |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | | | | | |
| с | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease | | | | | | | |
| | any tax-exempt bonds? | | | | | | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | | | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | | | | | | | |
| | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | Х | | | | |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and | | | | | | | |
| | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990 EZ? If "Yes." complete | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | Х | | | | |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or | | | | | | | |
| | former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," | | | | | | | |
| | complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | Х | | | | |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial | | | | | | | |
| | contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member | | | | | | | |
| | of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | | Х | | | | |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV | | | | | | | |
| | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | | | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | Х | | | | |
| | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | Х | | | | | |
| | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, | | | | | | | |
| | director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | Х | | | | |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | Х | | | | | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation | | | | | | | |
| | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | Х | | | | |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? | | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | Х | | | | |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | Х | | | | |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | | | | | | | |
| | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | Х | | | | |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and | | | | | | | |
| | Part V, line 1 | 34 | Х | | | | | |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | | Х | | | | |
| | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity | | | | | | | |
| | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | | | | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? | 1 | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | Х | | | | |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | 1 | | | | | | |
| | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | Х | | | | |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | | | | | | | |
| | Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | 38 | Х | | | | | |
| Par | t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 268 | - | | | | | | |
| | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | | | | | |
| С | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming | | | | | | | |
| | (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | X | | | | | |
| 832004 | 12-31-18 | Form | 990 | 2018) | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | |

| 57-6017985 Page | 5 |
|-----------------|---|
|-----------------|---|

| Form | <u>990 (2018)</u> FOUNDATION 57-6017 | <u>985</u> | P | _{age} 5 | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|-----|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Par | t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, | | | | | | | | |
| | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 5 | | | | | | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | Х | | | | | | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions) | | | | | | | | |
| 3a | Ba Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | | | | | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | Х | | | | | | |
| | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a | | | | | | | | |
| | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | X | | | | | |
| b | b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: | | | | | | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | | | | | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | _X_ | | | | | |
| | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | X | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | | | | | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit | | | | | | | | |
| | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | Х | | | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts | | | | | | | | |
| | were not tax deductible? | 6b | Х | | | | | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | | | | | | |
| а | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | X | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | Х | | | | | | |
| С | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required | | | | | | | | |
| | to file Form 8282? | 7c | | X | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d | | | 77 | | | | | |
| е | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | X | | | | | |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | X | | | | | |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | | | | | | |
| - | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the | | | | | | | | |
| | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | | | | | | |
| a | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | | | | | | |
| b | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | | | | | | |
| a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | | | | | | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | | | | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders 11a | | | | | | | | |
| b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against | | | | | | | | |
| 40- | amounts due or received from them.) | 10- | | | | | | | |
| | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | 40- | | | | | | | |
| а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | | | | | | |
| | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | | | | | | |
| d | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the | | | | | | | | |
| | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | | | | | | |
| | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | 44- | | x | | | | | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> | 14b | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 15 | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or | 15 | | х | | | | | |
| | excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | Δ | | | | | |
| 16 | If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | | Х | | | | | |
| 16 | | 10 | | - 23 | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | | | | | | |

Form **990** (2018)

832005 12-31-18

| | 990 (2018) FOUNDATION 57-601 | | F | age 6 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pa | t VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a | a "No" re | espon | se | | | | | | | |
| | to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | | | X | | | | | | | |
| ec | tion A. Governing Body and Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | | X | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision | | | | | | | | | | |
| | of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | | X | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | . 4 | | X | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 5 | | X | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 | | X | | | | | | | |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or | | | | | | | | | | |
| | more members of the governing body? | 7a | | X | | | | | | | |
| b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or | | | | | | | | | | |
| | persons other than the governing body? | 7b | | x | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | | | | | | | | | |
| а | The governing body? | 8a | Х | | | | | | | | |
| | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | Х | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the | | | | | | | | | | |
| | organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | | x | | | | | | | |
| ec | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) | | | • | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | |
| 0a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | X | | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | Х | | | | | | | | |
| | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No." go to line 13 | 12a | х | | | | | | | | |
| | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | in Schedule O how this was done | 12c | х | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | Х | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | Х | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | х | | | | | | | | |
| | Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15a | X | | | | | | | | |
| ŋ | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | 130 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oa | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable aptituduring the vertain | 40- | | x | | | | | | | |
| | taxable entity during the year? | <u>16a</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| ۲. | If "Ves " did the organization follow a written policy or presedure requiring the superiorities to such the policy of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's | 401 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | | | | | | | | | |
| ec | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure | 16b | | | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► <u>SC</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024 A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)) | | availal | ole | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | | availal | ole | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 8 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website Another's website | B)s only) | | ole | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 8 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | B)s only) | | ble | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 8 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024 A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, an statements available to the public during the tax year. | B)s only) | | ble | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 8 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | B)s only) | | ble | | | | | | | |
| ec 7 8 9 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, an statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ► R. JASON CASKEY - (803) 777-1466 | B)s only) | | ble | | | | | | | |
| 9 | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3 for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | 3)s only) Id financ | | | | | | | | | |

095

| UNIVERSITY | OF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL |
|------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|
| FOUNDATION | | | | |

57-6017985

Т

(_)

Page 7

| Part VII | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated |
|----------|---|
| | Employees, and Independent Contractors |

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

(D)

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

()

(D)

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| Name and Title Average hours per weak list any book one and a state threader organization related organization below Reportable compension from billing billi | (A) | (B) | (C) | | | | | | (D) | (E) | (F) |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| hours per veck (lst any bours for related organizations below below line) bours for set big grave gravitation gravitation (V-2/1099-MISC) compensation for mode (W-2/1099-MISC) compensation other compensation for mode (W-2/1099-MISC) anount of other compensation for mode (W-2/1099-MISC) (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 (X-2) SovES X X 0. 0. 0. (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 (X-2) SovES X X 0. 0. 0. (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 (X-2) SovES X X 0. 0. 0. (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 (X-2) SovES X X 0. 0. 0. (2) SovES 1.00 (2) SovES X X 0. 0. 0. (3) RITA B. CAUGHMAN 1.00 (4) JAMES BENNETT X X 0. 0. 0. (6) JAMES P. BARROW 1.00 (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 (X X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR 1.00 (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 (X X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. <td>Name and Title</td> <td>Average</td> <td colspan="3">Posi</td> <td colspan="3">Position</td> <td>Reportable</td> <td>Reportable</td> <td>Estimated</td> | Name and Title | Average | Posi | | | Position | | | Reportable | Reportable | Estimated |
| Weak (ist ary builts for arganizations below line) Introduction (ist ary builts for arganizations below line) Introduction (w2/1099-MISC) Compensation organizations (w2/1099-MISC) Compensation from the organizations (w2/1099-MISC) (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (2) BOYD B. JONES (3) BITA B. CAUGHMAN VICE CHAIR (3) ARTA B. CAUGHMAN VICE CHAIR (5) PATTI R. ADDISON DERCETOR (6) JAMES P. BARROW (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE DERCETOR (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE DERCETOR (7 | | hours per | box, unless person is both an | | | | s both | n an | compensation | compensation | amount of |
| (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. CHAIR EMERITUS X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. CSUBTARY/TREASURER X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">officer and a di</td> <td>r/trus</td> <td>tee)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | officer and a di | | | r/trus | tee) | | | |
| (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. CHAIR EMERITUS X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. CSUBTARY/TREASURER X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>recto</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J.</td> <td></td> | | | recto | | | | | | | J. | |
| (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. CHAIR EMERITUS X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. CSUBTARY/TREASURER X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>or di</td> <td>ee</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ated</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(W-2/1099-MISC)</td> <td></td> | | | or di | ee | | | ated | | - | (W-2/1099-MISC) | |
| (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. CHAIR EMERITUS X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. CSUBTARY/TREASURER X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>ustee</td> <td>trust</td> <td></td> <td>ee</td> <td>bens</td> <td></td> <td>(W-2/1099-MISC)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | ustee | trust | | ee | bens | | (W-2/1099-MISC) | | - |
| (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. CHAIR EMERITUS X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. CSUBTARY/TREASURER X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>ual tr</td> <td>tional</td> <td></td> <td>yolqr</td> <td>vee Vee</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | ual tr | tional | | yolqr | vee Vee | _ | | | |
| (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. CHAIR EMERITUS X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. CSUBTARY/TREASURER X X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td>ndivic</td> <td>n stit u</td> <td>Officer</td> <td>(ey en</td> <td>Highes</td> <td>orme</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>organizationo</td> | | | ndivic | n stit u | Officer | (ey en | Highes | orme | | | organizationo |
| (2) DOYD B. JONES 1.00 X X X 0. 0. 0. CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. (3) RTA B. CAUGHMAN 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. VICE CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. (4) JAMES BENNETT 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. SECRETARY/TREASURER X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (5) PARTI H. ADDISON 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. (6) JAMES P. BARROW 1.00 X 0. | (1) C. JOHN WENTZELL | , | | | 0 | × | 1 0 | ш | | | |
| CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. (3) RTTA B. CAUGHAN 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. VICE CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. SECRETARY/TREASURER X X X 0. 0. 0. SECRETARY/TREASURER X X X 0. 0. 0. (5) PATT H. ADDISON 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X V 0. 0. 0. 0. (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | CHAIR EMERITUS | | X | | Х | | | | 0. | Ο. | 0. |
| CHAIR X X X 0. 0. 0. (3) RTTA B. CAUGHAN 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. VICE CHAIR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. SECRETARY/TREASURER X X X 0. 0. 0. SECRETARY/TREASURER X X X 0. 0. 0. (5) PATT H. ADDISON 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X V 0. 0. 0. 0. (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | (2) BOYD B. JONES | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE CHAIR X X X X 0. 0. 0. GECRETARY/TRASURER 1.00 X X X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X X 0. 0. 0. 0. OIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. OIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. OIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. OIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (3) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | CHAIR | | x | | х | | | | 0. | Ο. | 0. |
| (4) JAMES BENNETT 1.00 X X X 0. 0. 0. SECRETARY/TREASURER X X X 0. 0. 0. 0. (5) PATTI H. ADDISON 1.00 X X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (6) JAMES P. BARROW 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR. 1.00 DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. < | (3) RITA B. CAUGHMAN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY/TREASURER X X X 0. 0. 0. (5) PATTI H. ADDISON 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. <td>VICE CHAIR</td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.</td> <td>Ο.</td> <td>0.</td> | VICE CHAIR | | х | | х | | | | 0. | Ο. | 0. |
| (5) PATTI H. ADDISON 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (6) JAMES P. BARROW 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. | (4) JAMES BENNETT | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (6) JAMES F. BARROW 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.000 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | SECRETARY/TREASURER | | х | | х | | | | 0. | Ο. | 0. |
| (6) JAMES P. BARROW 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. | (5) PATTI H. ADDISON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR. 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. | DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | (6) JAMES P. BARROW | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR. 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (13) FRANCES GARDNER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR. 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR 1.00 X 0. | (7) WILLIAM D. CHASE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR. 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. | DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR. 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (13) FRANCES GARDNER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0.< | (8) TRACI YOUNG COOPER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR X 0 0. 0. 0. (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (13) FRANCES GARDNER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (15) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 | DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) SHARON I. EDEN 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0.0. (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0. (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0. (13) FRANCES GARDNER 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0. (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0.0. (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0.0. (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0.0. (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE 1.00 0.0.0.0. DIRECTOR X 0.0.0.0. | (9) THOMAS C. DEAS, JR. | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR X 0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<> | | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) CALVIN H. ELAM 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (13) FRANCES GARDNER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| DIRECTOR X 0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<> | | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12) R. KEITH ELLIOTT 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (13) FRANCES GARDNER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | - |
| DIRECTOR X 0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<> | | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (13) FRANCES GARDNER 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | - |
| DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. | | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) S. STANLEY JUK 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | • |
| DIRECTOR X 0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<> | | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (15) SANDRA J. KELLY 1.00 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | • |
| DIRECTOR X 0. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<> | | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (16) KENDA M. LAUGHEY 1.00 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE 1.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | • |
| DIRECTOR X 0. <t< td=""><td></td><td>1 00</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td><td>0.</td></t<> | | 1 00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (17) BUDDY MCENTIRE 1.00 X 0. <td></td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | • | • |
| DIRECTOR X 0. 0. 0. | | 1 00 | X | | | | - | | 0. | 0. | υ. |
| | | L.00 | | | | | | | | • | ^ |
| | | | Х | | | | | | 0. | υ. | |

832007 12-31-18

Form 990 (2018)

(. .

Form 990 (2018)

9

57-6017985 Page 8

| | | | | | | | | | | Page 8 | |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) | (B) | | | (0 | | | | (D) | (E) | | (F) |
| Name and title | Average | | | | ition | | | Reportable | Reportable | | imated |
| | hours per | | | | | than o s both | | compensation | compensation | | ount of |
| | week | | | | | or/trust | | from | from related | | other |
| | (list any | tor | | | | | | the | organizations | | ensation |
| | hours for | direc | | | | p | | organization | (W-2/1099-MISC) | | om the |
| | related | ee or | stee | | | nsate | | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (| | inization |
| | organizations | trust | al tru | | yee | m pe | | | | , v | related |
| | below | Individual trustee or director | ution | ۲. | mplo | est co oyee | er | | | orgar | nizations |
| | line) | In div | In stitutional trustee | Officer | Key e | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | | |
| (18) LEAH B. MOODY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | х | | | | | | 0. | 0 | | 0. |
| (19) W. HAIGH PORTER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | х | | | | | | 0. | 0 | | 0. |
| (20) JEFF SPEARS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | х | | | | | | 0. | 0 | | 0. |
| (21) TONY TAM | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| DIRECTOR | 1.00 | х | | | | | | 0. | 0 | | 0. |
| (22) R. JASON CASKEY | 15.00 | Δ | | | | | | 0. | 0 | • | |
| | | | | | | | | 110 500 | 0 | | |
| PRESIDENT AND CEO-BEG AUG 2018 | 25.00 | | | X | | | | 119,583. | 0 | • 3 | 3,750. |
| (23) KIMBERLY H. ELLIOTT | 30.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CFO | 10.00 | | | Х | | | | 220,265. | 0 | . 64 | .,841. |
| (24) R. HUNTER LAMBERT | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASST. VICE PRESIDENT-BEG MAY 2019 | 30.00 | | | Х | | | | 5,128. | 0 | • | Ο. |
| (25) LINDSEY FISHER | 30.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY | 10.00 | | | х | | | | 64,827. | 0 | . 26 | ,464. |
| (26) SUSAN B. SMITH | 30.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| C00 | 10.00 | | | | х | | | 188,190. | 0 | . 57 | ,894. |
| dh. Cuile testal | 10.00 | | | | | - | | 597,993. | | | ,949. |
| 1b Sub-total | 0 | ••••• | | ••••• | | | | 358,837. | | . 118 | 8,850. |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI | | | | | | | | 956,830. | | . 271 | .,799. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | | | • 2/1 | .,///. |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but no | ot limited to th | ose | listed | d ab | ove |) wh | o re | eceived more than \$100, | 000 of reportable | | ~ |
| compensation from the organization | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, | director, or tru | istee | e, key | y en | nplo | yee, | or | highest compensated en | nployee on | | |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su | ıch individual | | | | | | | | | 3 | X |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and related organizations greater than \$150 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | X |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rendered to the organization? If "Yes." com | | | | | | | | | | 5 | X |
| Section B. Independent Contractors | | 2010 | JI SU | CIŢ | Jers | 011 . | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | nnoncotod ind | lana | odon | + 00 | ntra | antor | o th | at received more than ¢ | 100 000 of compon | action from | ~ |
| | - | - | | | | | | | | sation from | П |
| the organization. Report compensation for t | ne calendar ye | ear e | nain | g w | ith c | or wi | <u>nin</u> | | ear. | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | (B) | | (C) | |
| Name and business | address | | | | | | _ | Description of s | ervices | Compen | sation |
| RUFFALOCODY HOLDINGS INC | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| P.O. BOX 718 , DES MOINES | | 30 | 3-(|)7: | 18 | | | CALL CENTER | | 778 | 3 <u>,572.</u> |
| MEDALLION ATHLETIC PRODUC | TS INC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 RIVER PARK ROAD , MOO | RESVILL | Е, | N | 2 3 | 28 | 11' | 7 | CONSTRUCTION | | 466 | ,465. |
| ARAMARK SERVICES, INC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.O. BOX 978839, DALLAS , | тх 753 | 97 | | | | | ł | FOOD | | 330 | ,476. |
| JON D. HAIR, 131 41ST AVE | | | UN | ГT | 2 | 1. | | | | | <u> </u> |
| ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33703 | | ' | | | - | -, | | ARTIST | | 329 | ,583. |
| FUND EVALUATION GROUP | | | | | | | - | | | | ,505. |
| | тт ∩⊔ | 1 5 | 263 | 2 | | | | INVESTMENT M | קר | ^ 22 | 8,084. |
| P.O. BOX 639176, CINCINNA | | | | | | | _ | | | | ,004. |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (ir \$100,000 of componsation from the organized | • | στ lin | nited | to t | thos P | | led | above) who received mo | ore than | | |

Form 990 (2018)

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS 832008 12-31-18

FOUNDATION

Form 990

57-6017985

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr | | nplo | yee | | | ligh | est (| | , , | |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| (A) | (B) | | | (0 | | | | (D) | (E) | (F) |
| Name and title | Average | | | | ition | | | Reportable | Reportable | Estimated |
| | hours | (C | heck | all t | that | app | ly) | compensation | compensation | amount of |
| | per | | | | | | | from | from related | other |
| | week | | | | | Highest compensated employee | | the | organizations | compensatior |
| | (list any | ector | | | | ᇤ | | organization | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the |
| | hours for | rdir | | | | ted e | | (W-2/1099-MISC) | | organization |
| | related | tee o | Istee | | | ensat | | | | and related |
| | organizations | trust | al tru | | yee | ad m | | | | organizations |
| | below | dual | ution | _ | m plo | stcc | 5 | | | 5 |
| | line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | lighe | Former | | | |
| 27) RUTH ANN SHULER | 39.00 | = | _ | 0 | × | - | ш | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | x | | 100 260 | 0 | 20 571 |
| IRECTOR OF PLANNED GIVING | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 109,360. | 0. | 38,571 |
| 28) JENNIFER MUIR | 39.00 | | | | | | | 142 202 | 0 | 47 204 |
| IGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | 1.00 | | | | | X | | 143,393. | 0. | 47,384 |
| 29) JEAN PINCKNEY | 1.00 | | | | | | | 100 004 | • | ~~ ~~ |
| IGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | 39.00 | | | | | X | | 106,084. | 0. | 32,895 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | |
| otal to Part VII, Section A, line 1c | | | | | | | | 358,837. | | 118,850 |

832201 04-01-18

| | | | <u> </u> | ATION | | | | 57-6017 | 985 Page 9 |
|---|-------|------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Pa | t V | / | Statement of Reven | nue | | | | | |
| | | | Check if Schedule O cont | ains a response | or note to any line | e in this Part VIII | | | |
| | | | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514 |
| ς, ω | 1 | а | Federated campaigns | 1a | | | | | |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | • | | Membership dues | | | | | | |
| ີ ອີ ຍີ | | | Fundraising events | | 193,015. | | | | |
| fts, | | | Related organizations | | | | | | |
| , Gi | | | | | | | | | |
| Sins | | | Government grants (contributions | | | | | | |
| utio | | T | All other contributions, gifts, gran | | 18,001,138. | | | | |
| dţ | | ~ | similar amounts not included abor | | 2,593,636. | | | | |
| n di | | - | Noncash contributions included in lines | | | 18,194,153. | | | |
| <u>o</u> a | | n | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | 10,194,195. | | | |
| | _ | | MISCELLANEOUS SALES | | Business Code 900099 | 253,469. | 253,469. | | |
| ice | 2 | | REGISTRATION FEES | | 611430 | 136,172. | | | |
| ue v | | ~ | MUSICAL CONCERTS | | 711130 | | , | | |
| n S /eni | | č | MUSICAL CONCERTS | | /11130 | 111,147. | 111,147. | | |
| Program Service Revenue | | d | | | | | | | |
| jo j | | е | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | All other program service reve | | | F00 700 | | | |
| | - | | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | 500,788. | | | |
| | 3 | | Investment income (including | | | E 0E0 4E0 | | | E 050 450 |
| | | | other similar amounts) | | | 5,959,450. | | | 5,959,450. |
| | 4 | | Income from investment of tax | | ſ | | | | |
| | 5 | | Royalties | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| | 6 | | Gross rents | | | | | | |
| | | | Less: rental expenses | | | | | | |
| | | | Rental income or (loss) | | | | | | |
| | | | Net rental income or (loss) | | | | | | |
| | 7 | а | Gross amount from sales of | (i) Securities | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | | | assets other than inventory | 50,097,131. | | | | | |
| | | b | Less: cost or other basis | | | | | | |
| | | | and sales expenses | | | | | | |
| | | С | Gain or (loss) | 17,667,111. | | | | | |
| | | | Net gain or (loss) | | 🕨 | 17,667,111. | | | 17,667,111. |
| Other Revenue | 8 | а | Gross income from fundraising including \$193 | ,015. of | | | | | |
| Rev | | | contributions reported on line | , | 01 070 | | | | |
| er | | | Part IV, line 18 | | | | | | |
| f | | | Less: direct expenses | | 119,568. | 20,400 | | | 20,400 |
| - | | | Net income or (loss) from func | | ▶ | -38,490. | | | -38,490. |
| | 9 | а | Gross income from gaming ac | | | | | | |
| | | | Part IV, line 19 | | | | | | |
| | | | Less: direct expenses | | | | | | |
| | | | Net income or (loss) from gam | | ▶ | | | | |
| | 10 | а | Gross sales of inventory, less | | | | | | |
| | | | and allowances | | | | | | |
| | | | Less: cost of goods sold | | | | | | |
| | | С | Net income or (loss) from sale | | | | | | |
| ļ | | | Miscellaneous Revenu | e | Business Code | | | | |
| | 11 | | MISCELLANEOUS INCOME | | 900099 | 211,095. | , | | |
| | | | ALL OTHER REVENUE | | 900099 | 75,622. | , | | |
| | | | ASSESSMENT FEES | | 900099 | 9,307. | 9,307. | | |
| | | | All other revenue | | | | | | |
| | | е | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | 296,024. | | | |
| | 12 | | Total revenue. See instructions | | ► | 42,579,036. | 796,812. | 0. | |
| 832009 | 9 12- | -31- | 18 | | | | | | Form 990 (2018) |

12

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

| Pa | rt IX Statement of Functional Expension | es | | | |
|----------|---|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Sect | ion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp | olete all columns. All othe | er organizations must cor | nplete column (A). | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a respor | | | | |
| | not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations | | | | |
| | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | 16,762,471. | 16,762,471. | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic | 100 110 | 100 110 | | |
| | individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | 109,416. | 109,416. | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign | | | | |
| | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign | | | | |
| _ | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, | 776,435. | | 776,435. | |
| ~ | trustees, and key employees | 110,433. | | 110,455. | |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and | | | | |
| | persons (as defined under section 4958(r)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | 45 997 | | 45 997 | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | <u>45,997.</u> 871,901. | | 45,997. 871,901. | |
| 7 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include | 0,1,501. | | | |
| 0 | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 202,553. | | 202,553. | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 105,927. | | 105,927. | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 130,498. | | 130,498. | |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | | | | |
| a | Management | | | | |
| b | | 103,757. | 10,239. | 93,518. | |
| с | • | 39,858. | | 39,858. | |
| | Lobbying | | | | |
| е | | 643,825. | | | 643,825. |
| f | Investment management fees | 182,531. | 1,807. | 180,724. | |
| g | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, | | | | |
| | column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) | 3,027,834. | 2,833,291. | 90,153. | 104,390. |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 46,612. | 41,212. | | 5,400. |
| 13 | Office expenses | 1,070,389. | 827,159. | 169,900. | 73,330. |
| 14 | Information technology | 658,667. | 219,374. | 389,083. | 50,210. |
| 15 | Royalties | 1 200 054 | 1 000 566 | 0.40 5.60 | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 1,329,954. | 1,079,566. | 242,769. | 7,619. |
| 17 | Travel | 1,116,839. | 1,087,097. | 16,958. | 12,784. |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses | | | | |
| | for any federal, state, or local public officials | 157,582. | 140 602 | 7,375. | 0 604 |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 310,094. | 140,603. 310,094. | 1,373. | 9,604. |
| 20 | Interest | 510,094. | 510,094. | | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | 348,283. | 348,283. | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 226,924. | 178,692. | 48,232. | |
| 23 24 | Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered | 220, 224. | 170,052. | 40,252. | |
| 24 | above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) | | | | |
| а | CONCEPTION COOME & DO | 8,663,505. | 8,587,293. | 76,212. | |
| b | SALARY/WAGE REIMBURSEME | 5,080,467. | 5,077,467. | | 3,000. |
| с | CONTRIBUTIONS | 3,005,470. | 3,005,470. | | |
| d | MISCELLANEOUS | 1,883,783. | 1,606,130. | 259,895. | 17,758. |
| е | All other expenses | 1,534,342. | 1,449,521. | 27,163. | 57,658. |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 48,435,914. | 43,675,185. | 3,775,151. | 985,578. |
| 26 | $\ensuremath{\textbf{Joint costs}}$. Complete this line only if the organization | | | | |
| | reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined | | | | |
| | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. | | | | |

832010 12-31-18

Check here

Form 990 (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

13 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

Form 990 (2018)

| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | UNIVERSITY | OF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAI |
|--|------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|
|--|------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|

Form 990 (2018)
Part X Balance Sheet

18) FOUNDATION

| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | | Chook in Confedure C Contains a response of flote to any life in this Fall A | (A) | | (B) |
| | | | Beginning of year | | End of year |
| | 1 | Cash - non-interest-bearing | 400. | 1 | 400. |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | 7,375,983. | 2 | 13,515,431. |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | 30,667,642. | 3 | 48,660,382. |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | 4,604,821. | 4 | 5,683,864. |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, | | | |
| | | trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete | | | |
| | | Part II of Schedule L | | 5 | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under | | | |
| | | section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing | | | |
| | | employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary | | | |
| ß | | employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L | | 6 | |
| Assets | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | 12,480,588. | 7 | 12,366,625. |
| ٦¥ | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | 8 | |
| | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | 9 | |
| | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other | | | |
| | | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 5,299,628. | | | |
| | b | Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 590,739. | 5,491,274. | 10c | 4,708,889. |
| | 11 | Investments - publicly traded securities | 466,064,601. | 11 | 467,570,732. |
| | 12 | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | 421,686. | 12 | 421,686. |
| | 13 | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | 13 | |
| | 14 | Intangible assets | 1,002. | 14 | 1,002. |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | 32,133,597. | 15 | 11,024,644. |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) | 559,241,594. | 16 | 563,953,655. |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 12,290,469. | 17 | 9,345,581. |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | 18 | |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | 11,611,924. | 19 | 0 102 076 |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | 11,011,924. | 20 | 9,483,976. |
| | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D | | 21 | |
| ies | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, | | | |
| Liabilities | | key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L | | 00 | |
| Lial | 00 | | | 22 23 | |
| | 23 24 | | 9,933,005. | <u>23</u> 24 | 8,583,004. |
| | 2 . 25 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties | 5755576651 | 27 | 0,000,001 |
| | 20 | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of | | | |
| | | Schedule D | | 25 | |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | 33,835,398. | 26 | 27,412,561. |
| | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ X and | | | , , , |
| s | | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | | |
| č | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | 111,055,555. | 27 | 121,757,737. |
| alar | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | 120,650,733. | 28 | 109,864,245. |
| Ä | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | 293,699,908. | 29 | 304,919,112. |
| ņ | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🗌 | | | |
| ۲. ۳ | | and complete lines 30 through 34. | | | |
| ts | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | 30 | |
| SSE | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | 31 | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds | | 32 | |
| ž | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | 525,406,196. | 33 | 536,541,094. 563,953,655. |
| 1 | | | 559,241,594. | 34 | |

Form **990** (2018)

832011 12-31-18

| UNIVERSITY (| ΟF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL |
|--------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | |

57-6017985 Page **12**

| Form | 990 (2018) FOUNDATION | 57-0 | 501798 | 5 P | _{age} 12 |
|------|---|-----------|------------|----------|-------------------|
| Par | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | <u></u> | <u></u> | | X |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 42,5 | | |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 48,4 | | |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | -5,8 | | |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 525,4 | | |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | -1,0 | 20,90 | 964. |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | 17,9 | 92,' | 740. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, | | | | |
| _ | column (B)) | 10 | 536,5 | 41,(| 094. |
| Par | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | <u></u> | | | |
| | | | | Yes | s No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | _ | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule | 0. | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | <u>ا</u> | X |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed | on a | | | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2 k | | |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate | basis, | | | |
| | consolidated basis, or both: | | | | |
| | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the | | | | |
| | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | 20 | : X | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sche | | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin | gle Audit | | | |
| | Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | 3a | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required | | | | |
| | or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | 3k | | <u> </u> |

Form **990** (2018)

832012 12-31-18

| SCHEDULE A | Dublic Obe | | | | | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | | rity Status an | | | | | 2010 | |
| | | nization is a section 501 47(a)(1) nonexempt cha | | | or a section | | ZU 10 | |
| Department of the Treasury | | Attach to Form 990 or F | | | | | Open to Public | |
| Internal Revenue Service | | v/Form990 for instruction | | | | | Inspection | |
| | | SOUTH CAROLII | NA EDU | JCATIC | ONAL | | identification number | |
| | UNDATION | All organizations must co | malata th | ic nort) Co | o inotructions | | 7-6017985 | |
| | | | | | e instructions | | | |
| The organization is not a private for | | e , | | , | IV A V: | | | |
| | | on of churches described | | | I)(A)(I). | | | |
| | | (Attach Schedule E (Forn anization described in s e | | | :) | | | |
| | | njunction with a hospital | | | • | (iiii) Enter | the hospital's name | |
| city, and state: | | | 400011004 | | | | the heepital o hame, | |
| | ed for the benefit of a co | llege or university owned | l or operat | ed by a go | vernmental u | nit describe | ed in | |
| section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv | | | | | | | | |
| 6 A federal, state, or local | l government or governr | nental unit described in | section 17 | 70(b)(1)(A) | (v). | | | |
| 7 An organization that not | rmally receives a substa | ntial part of its support fr | om a gove | ernmental | unit or from th | e general p | oublic described in | |
| section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) | . (Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | |
| 8 A community trust desc | cribed in section 170(b) | (1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par | t II.) | | | | | |
| - | • | in section 170(b)(1)(A)(| | - | | - | - | |
| | nd-grant college of agric | culture (see instructions). | Enter the | name, city | , and state of | the college | or | |
| university: | | 11 00 1 /00/ | | | | | -1 | |
| | | e than 33 1/3% of its supp | | | | | | |
| | | ct to certain exceptions, (less section 511 tax) fro | | | | | - | |
| See section 509(a)(2). | | | | sses acqui | | anization a | | |
| | | ively to test for public sa | fetv. See | section 50 |)9(a)(4). | | | |
| | | ively for the benefit of, to | • | | | rry out the | purposes of one or | |
| | • | ed in section 509(a)(1) o | • | | - | | | |
| lines 12a through 12d tl | hat describes the type o | of supporting organization | n and com | plete lines | 12e, 12f, and | 12g. | | |
| a 🗌 Type I. A supporting of | organization operated, s | supervised, or controlled | by its supp | ported org | anization(s), ty | pically by | giving | |
| the supported organiz | zation(s) the power to re | gularly appoint or elect a | majority c | of the direc | tors or truste | es of the su | ipporting | |
| organization. You mu | ist complete Part IV, Se | ections A and B. | | | | | | |
| | • | d or controlled in connect | | | 0 | | • | |
| - | | anization vested in the sa | ame perso | ns that co | ntrol or manag | ge the supp | oorted | |
| | nust complete Part IV, | | • • • • • • • • • | | | | -1 | |
| | • | ng organization operated a). You must complete I | | | | ly integrate | a with, | |
| | | porting organization oper | - | | - | ted organiz | ration(s) | |
| •• | | zation generally must sat | | | | °, | | |
| • | | mplete Part IV, Sections | • | | • | | | |
| e Check this box if the | organization received a | written determination fro | m the IRS | that it is a | Туре I, Туре | II, Type III | | |
| functionally integrated | d, or Type III non-functio | nally integrated supporting | ng organiz | ation. | | | | |
| f Enter the number of support | ed organizations | | | | | | | |
| g Provide the following informa | | | (iv) is the oro: | anization listed | (u) Amount - | monotore | (vi) Amount of ather | |
| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 | in your govern | ing document? | (v) Amount of support (see ir | - | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) | |
| | | above (see instructions)) | Yes | No | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 832021 10-11-18 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 16

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part II

57-6017985 Page 2

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | 32721426. | 33414082. | 72006750. | <u>43921150.</u> | <u>18194153.</u> | 200257561 |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 32721426. | 33414082. | 72006750. | 43921150. | <u>18194153.</u> | 200257561 |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | | | | | |
| | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | | | | |
| | supported organization) included | | | | | | |
| | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, | | | | | | |
| | column (f) | | | | | | 9155794. |
| | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 191101767 |
| Sec | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | 32721426. | 33414082. | 72006750. | 43921150. | <u>18194153.</u> | 200257561 |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | 5702837. | 5828560. | 6714912. | 7398493. | 5959450. | 31604252. |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | |
| | activities, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| | business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | 66,520. | 124,901. | 131,187. | 65,325. | 81,078. | 469,011. |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 232330824 |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities, | , etc. (see instructio | ons) | | | 12 | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is fo | r the organization's | s first, second, thir | d, fourth, or fifth ta | ax year as a section | n 501(c)(3) | |
| | organization, check this box and sto | phere | | | | | |
| Sec | ction C. Computation of Publ | ic Support Per | centage | | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2018 (| line 6, column (f) di | vided by line 11, c | olumn (f)) | | 14 | 82.25 % |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2017 | 7 Schedule A, Part | II, line 14 | | | 15 | 85.63 % |
| 1 6a | 33 1/3% support test - 2018. If the | organization did no | t check the box o | n line 13, and line | 14 is 33 1/3% or m | ore, check this bo | x and |
| | stop here. The organization qualifies | as a publicly supp | orted organization | | | | X |
| b | 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the | organization did no | t check a box on | line 13 or 16a, and | line 15 is 33 1/3% | or more, check th | is box |
| | and stop here. The organization qua | lifies as a publicly s | supported organization | ation | | | |
| 17a | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | | | | | | |
| | and if the organization meets the "fac | cts-and-circumstan | ces" test, check th | nis box and stop l | here. Explain in Pa | rt VI how the orga | nization |
| | meets the "facts-and-circumstances" | test. The organizat | tion qualifies as a | publicly supported | organization | | |
| b | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | t - 2017. If the org | anization did not o | check a box on line | e 13, 16a, 16b, or ⁻ | 17a, and line 15 is | 10% or |
| | more, and if the organization meets the | he "facts-and-circu | mstances" test, cł | neck this box and | stop here. Explain | n in Part VI how th | e |
| | organization meets the "facts-and-cire | cumstances" test. | The organization o | ualifies as a public | ly supported orga | nization | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | | s ► |
| | | | | | Sche | edule A (Form 990 |) or 990-EZ) 2018 |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION

57-6017985 Page 3

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Section A. Public Support | | | - | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | ► (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus- | | | | | | |
| iness under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| furnished by a governmental unit to | , | | | | | |
| the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, an | | | | | | |
| 3 received from disqualified persor | s | | | | | |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) Section B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | ► (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (a) 2019 | (f) Total |
| | | (b) 2013 | (0) 2010 | (u) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (1) TOTAL |
| 9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| (less section 511 taxes) from businesse | s | | | | | |
| acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 Net income from unrelated busines activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12. |) | | | | | |
| 14 First five years. If the Form 990 is | for the organization's | s first, second, thi | rd, fourth, or fifth t | tax year as a sectio | n 501(c)(3) org | anization, |
| | | | | | | |
| Section C. Computation of Pul | olic Support Per | rcentage | | | | |
| 15 Public support percentage for 2018 | 3 (line 8, column (f), c | divided by line 13, | column (f)) | | 15 | % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 20 | | | | | 16 | % |
| Section D. Computation of Inv | | • | | | | |
| 17 Investment income percentage for | 2018 (line 10c, colur | mn (f), divided by | line 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from | | | | | 18 | % |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If t | he organization did r | not check the box | on line 14, and lin | e 15 is more than 3 | 33 1/3%, and lii | ne 17 is not |
| more than 33 1/3%, check this box | - | | | | | ▶∟ |
| b 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If t | | | | | | |
| line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, c | | | | | | |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organization | tion did not check a | box on line 14, 19 | 9a, or 19b, check t | | | ····· • |
| 832023 10-11-18 | | 18 | 3 | Sch | nedule A (Form | n 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 |

1

2

No

Yes

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and *if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If* "Yes," *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer 10b below.*
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

19

832024 10-11-18

3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b <u>5c</u> 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a 10b

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

09500427 797738 3001322711

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION Supporting Organizations (continued)

Part IV

Yes No 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? 11a **b** A family member of a person described in (a) above? 11b c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. 11c Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations Yes No 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. 1 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised. or controlled the supporting organization. 2 Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations Yes No Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No." describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed 1 the supported organization(s) Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations Yes No 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 1 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how 2 the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's 3 supported organizations played in this regard. Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions, С Yes No 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes." then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. 2a b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes." explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these 2b activities but for the organization's involvement. 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. 3a b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. 3b

20

832025 10-11-18

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

57-6017985 Page 5

09500427 797738 3001322711

| | UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAN | ROLINA | | |
|------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sche | dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION | | | 57-6017985 Page 6 |
| Pa | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting | ng Organ | nizations | |
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyi | ng trust on | Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in F | Part VI.) See instructions. All |
| | other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must o | omplete Se | ctions A through E. | |
| Sect | ion A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Sect | ion B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | |
| | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| C | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| е | Discount claimed for blockage or other | | | |
| | factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | |
| | see instructions) | 4 | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by .035 | 6 | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Sect | ion C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 85% of line 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | |
| | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions) | 6 | | |

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832026 10-11-18

| Sche | dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION | | | 57-6017985 Page 7 |
|----------|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| Par | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(| a)(3) Supporting Orga | nizations (continued) | _ |
| Secti | on D - Distributions | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer | mpt purposes | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp | t purposes of supported | | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose | s of supported organizations | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the | e organization is responsive | | |
| | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | C I | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | | |
| | on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2018 |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reason- | | | |
| | able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 | | | |
| | From 2013 | | | |
| | From 2014 | | | |
| - | From 2015 | | | |
| - | From 2016 | | | |
| - | From 2017 | | | |
| | Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| | Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| | Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| <u> </u> | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2018 from Section D, | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | line 7: \$ | | | |
| | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| | Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| _ | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if | | | |
| | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater | | | |
| | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h | | | |
| | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in | | | |
| | Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j | | | |
| | and 4c. | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| | Excess from 2014 | | | |
| | Excess from 2015 | | | |
| C | Excess from 2016 | | | |
| | Excess from 2017 | | | |
| е | Excess from 2018 | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832027 10-11-18

| Schedule A Part VI | Supplemental Inf | D18 FOUNDATION | e explanations req | uired by Part II, line | EDUCATIONAL e 10; Part II, line 17a or | 57-6017985 Page 8 17b; Part III, line 12; |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| | line 1; Part IV, Section | s 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, nd 8; and Part V, Section | Section E, lines 1 | c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3 | 8b; Part V, line 1; Part V | and 2; Part IV, Section C, , Section B, line 1e; Part V, al information. |
| PART I | I, LINE 10 - | OTHER INCOM | E DETAIL | | | |
| FUNDRA | ISING | | \$ | 469,01 | .1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 332028 10-11-1 | 8 | | 23 | 2 | Schedule | e A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 |
| 0427 | 797738 30013 | 22711 | | | VERSITY OF S | OUTH CAROL 3001 |

| Sch | edu | le B |
|-----|-----|------|
|-----|-----|------|

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| * * | PUBLIC | DISCLOSURE | COPY | * * |
|-----|--------|------------|------|-----|
|-----|--------|------------|------|-----|

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

57-6017985

| Name of the organizatio | on | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|
| | UNIVERSITY | OF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL |

| | FOUNDATION | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Organization type (cheo | sk one): | |
| Filers of: | Section: | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | \fbox 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation | |
| | 527 political organization | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation | |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | |

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts when the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* set is the set in the parts unless totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts unless to the parts unless the set is organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts unless to the set is organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is the set in the parts unless the set is t

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

 $\label{eq:LHA} \ \ \mbox{For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.}$

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of organization

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

57-6017985

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional | space is needed. | |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 1 | | \$ <u>2,937,000.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 2 | | \$2,049,447. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 3 | | \$ <u>2,008,500.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 4 | | \$ <u>1,251,530</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 5 | | \$ <u>1,111,000.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 6 | | \$ <u>955,982.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of organization

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

57-6017985

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. | | | | |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| 7_ | | \$ <u>535,000.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| 8 | | \$523,069. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| <u>No.</u> | | s <u>495,297.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| <u>10</u> | | \$450,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| 11 | | \$405,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| 12 | | \$400,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

09500427 797738 3001322711

| | rganization RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | Employer identification number |
|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| FOUND | | | 57-6017985 |
| Part II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a | dditional space is needed | I. |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions) | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions) | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions) | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions) | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions. | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions. | |
| 823453 11-08 | | \$Schadula | |

27

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

| Name of o | rganization | | Employer identification number | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL | | | | | |
| FOUND | | | 57-6017985 | | | | |
| Part III | from any one contributor. Complete columns (a | a) through (e) and the following line entr | ction 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year | | | | |
| | completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, | charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or le | ess for the year. (Enter this info. once.) * | | | | |
| (a) No. | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional | space is needed. | | | | | |
| (a) No. from | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held | | | | |
| Part I | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | [| | | | |
| | | (a) Transfor of gift | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | and $7IP \pm 4$ | Relationship of transferor to transferee | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. | (h) During and a first | | (d) Decemination of how with in hold | | | | |
| from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | Ind ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. | | I | | | | | |
| `from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held | | | | |
| Faiti | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | Relationship of transferor to transferee | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (a) Na | | | 1 | | | | |
| (a) No. from | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held | | | | |
| Part I | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ł | | (e) Transfer of gift | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 823454 11-08 | 3-18 | | Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) | | | | |
| | | ~ ~ | | | | | |

^{09500427 797738 3001322711}

²⁸ 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

| SC | SCHEDULE D Supplement | | al Financial Statements | | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|--------|---|---|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | n 990) | Complete if the org | anization answered "Yes" on Form 990. | | 2018 |
| Doport | mont of the Traceury | | , 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. | | Open to Public |
| | ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service | Go to www.irs.gov/Form9 | 90 for instructions and the latest informat | 1 | Inspection |
| Nam | e of the organization | | I CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | identification number |
| De | | FOUNDATION | d Funda ar Othar Similar Funda a | | 7-6017985 |
| Par | - | - | d Funds or Other Similar Funds o | r Accounts. | Complete if the |
| | organizatior | n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin | e 6. (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and | d other accounts |
| 4 | Total number at an | d of yoor | | | |
| 1 2 | | d of year contributions to (during year) | | | |
| 2 | | grants from (during year) | | | |
| 4 | | end of year | | | |
| 5 | | | vriting that the assets held in donor advised | funds | |
| Ŭ | - | | exclusive legal control? | | Yes No |
| 6 | | | dvisors in writing that grant funds can be us | | |
| - | | | r donor advisor, or for any other purpose co | | |
| | impermissible priva | | | 0 | Yes No |
| Par | | | ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa | | |
| 1 | | ervation easements held by the organization | | | |
| | Preservation | of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e | ducation) Preservation of a histor | ically important la | nd area |
| | Protection of | f natural habitat | Preservation of a certifi | ed historic structu | ıre |
| | Preservation | of open space | | | |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a | through 2d if the organization held a qualif | ied conservation contribution in the form of | a conservation ea | asement on the last |
| | day of the tax year | | | Held | at the End of the Tax Year |
| а | Total number of co | nservation easements | | 2a | |
| b | | | | | |
| с | Number of conserv | vation easements on a certified historic stru | ucture included in (a) | 2c | |
| d | | | fter 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure | | |
| | listed in the Nation | al Register | | 2d | |
| 3 | | | eased, extinguished, or terminated by the o | | the tax |
| | year 🕨 | | | | |
| 4 | Number of states v | vhere property subject to conservation eas | ement is located | | |
| 5 | Does the organizat | ion have a written policy regarding the per | iodic monitoring, inspection, handling of | | |
| | violations, and enfo | prcement of the conservation easements it | holds? | | Yes No |
| 6 | Staff and volunteer | r hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, | handling of violations, and enforcing conser | vation easements | during the year |
| | ► | | | | |
| 7 | Amount of expense | es incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand | ling of violations, and enforcing conservatio | n easements duri | ng the year |
| | ▶\$ | | | | |
| 8 | | | e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h) | | |
| | | | | | Yes No |
| 9 | | • | on easements in its revenue and expense st | • | |
| | | | ion's financial statements that describes the | e organization's a | ccounting for |
| Da | conservation easer | nents. Itions Maintaining Collections of | Art, Historical Treasures, or Othe | or Similar Acc | ente |
| 1 4 | | the organization answered "Yes" on Form | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Ia | e e | | C 958), not to report in its revenue statemen | | |
| | | | ibition, education, or research in furtheranc | e of public service | e, provide, în Part XIII, |
| L | | note to its financial statements that descril | | ad balance aboat | works of ort historical |
| D | - | | C 958), to report in its revenue statement a | | |
| | | | lucation, or research in furtherance of public | c service, provide | the following amounts |
| | relating to these ite | | | | |
| | | | | • • | |
| 0 | ., | | acuraç, or other similar assets for financial a | | |
| 2 | - | | asures, or other similar assets for financial g | ain, provide | |
| - | - | Ints required to be reported under SFAS 1 | | • | |
| | | | | | |
| | | eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions | for Form 990 | ····· • • | dule D (Form 990) 2018 |
| | 10-29-18 | | | Scile | |
| 00200 | 15-25-10 | | 29 | | |

| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION |
|--|
|--|

| Schedule D Figm 300 (218) FOUNDATION 57-7017985 Peace 2 9 Using the organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets concerned 9 Using the organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets concerned 0 Explaid exhibition 0 Loss or exchange programs 0 Dong the year.dit for organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 10 Dong the year.dit for organization solid or receive Gradinator of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets too ead to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization awaverd "Yes" on Form 990. Part XII. No 11 Texp contain a maint trues custodian or other intermediar for contributions or other assets not included on form 990. Part XII. Yes No 11 Texp contain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Image: Image and the part of the organization and explain the arrangement in Part XII. No 11 Texp contain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the organization and explain the arrangement in Part XII. Amount Image: Image and the arrangement in Part XII. 12 Bedro maintain to account of the organization and explain the arrangement in Part XII. Check here if the org | | | L'I'Y OF SOU' | TH CAROLIN | A EDUCA | TIONA | | | 1 7 0 0 5 | • | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|--|------|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (abck aff that apply): a Public exhibition d Loan or exchange programs b Scholarly research e Other | | | | . I Batavia al Tur | | 044 | | | | | | |
| cleack at triat apply): a Debte cohiation d Loan or exchange programs b Scholarly research e Other | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| a Public exhibition d Lcan or exchange programs b Scholary research e Other | 3 | | on, and other records | s, check any of the | following that | are a signi | ficant us | se of its c | ollection ite | ems | | |
| b Scholary research e Other c Preservation for future generations e Other 3 Provide a description of the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be solid to organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be solid to organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets Country Intervation for the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 980, Part IV, line 9, or reported an anount on Form 980, Part X, line 21. Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 980, Part X? Ives X No b If 'Yes', 'explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Immount Immount< | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c Preservation for future generations 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solid or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maritained as part of the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part N, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization angent, toste, custodial arrangements. Complete the following table: | | | | | hange progra | ms | | | | | | |
| 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets 1 to be add to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 9. or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on form 990, Part X, line 21. 1 a Is the organization angent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on form 990, Part X, line 21. 2 Both organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Song Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow and 990, Part X, line 10. 2 No b if "Yes, "explain the arrangement IP arX XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. 2 No the respenditures for facilities 4 Optimization answered Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 10. 2 No the investment emings, gains, and tosses 5 .200, 626. 26, 626, 625, 535. 332, 236, 041. 2, 244, 434, 512. 2, 769, 586. 3 A contributins: 3 .212, 302, 335. 343, 340, 74 | b | | e | Other | | | | | | | | |
| 5 During the year, did the organization solidit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? No Part M Escrow and Oustodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization's collection? Ves No Is the organization an approximation an other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Ves X No b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XII and complete the following table: Image: Complete the organization and the part XII. Image: Complete the organizat | С | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tobe rold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No. Part W Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Yes X No b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount Image: Complete The Top | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part W Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other infermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X (III and complete the following table: Image: Complete III and table of the complete IIII and table. 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Image: Complete III The complete IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | 5 | | | | | | | | ٦ | | | |
| reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No bit "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount 16 A diditions during the year 16 16 Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Amount 16 Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2" Colspan="2">Colspan="2" 2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" <th <="" colspan="2" t<="" th=""><th>Der</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>NoNo</th></th> | <th>Der</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>NoNo</th> | | Der | | | | | | | | | NoNo |
| 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Image: Control of Contreform of Control of Contro | Par | | | ete if the organizatio | n answered " | Yes" on Fo | orm 990, | Part IV, | line 9, or | | | |
| on Form 990, Part X? Yes X b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: | 1 a | | | • | | | | | 7 | v . | | |
| c Beginning balance Amount d Additions during the year 1d e Distributions during the year 1e f Ending balance 1f a Distributions during the year 1f a Distributions 1n Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. a Beginning of year balance 373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768, 264, 993, 455, 268, 997, 251, 255, 843, 165, 263, 2550, 10, 743, 535, 3, 569, 110, 3, 883, 931, 3, 372, 530, 3, 300, 519, 3, 400, 768, 264, 993, 455, 266, 897, 251, 273, 3981, 431, 205, 355, 3, 256, 120, 3, 483, 941, 740, 3, 232, 894, 3, 3, 177, 105, 382, 135, 064, 373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768, 264, 933, 455, 266, 897, 251, 275, 266, 897, 251, 275, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278 | | | | | | | | ∟ | _ Yes | A No | | |
| c Beginning balance 1c 1d d Additions during the year 1e 1d f Ending balance 1f 1e 2a Distributions during the year 1f 1e f Ending balance 1f 1e 1f 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial accountil fability? X Yes No b If 'Yes' replain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII X Yes No b Contributions 137, 491, 335, 348, 349, 768. 264, 993, 455, 268, 897, 251. 255, 843, 145. So Contributions 11, 701, 190, 6, 937, 289. 59, 887, 646. 12, 444, 435, 12, 749, 586. 9, 200, 626. 26, 696, 655. 35, 228, 0615, 632, 550. 100, 743, 533. 49, 937. 4, 641, 164. 4, 426, 733. 431, 10, 257. 3, 981, 431. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 4, 005, 355. 3, 569, 100. 3, 883, 931. 3, 372, 530. 3, 300, 519. 332, 133, 064. 373, 491, 335. 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455. 268, 897, 251. Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 10, column (a)) held as: Board designated or quasisendowment b | b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a | and complete the fol | lowing table: | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| d Additions during the year 1d e Distributions during the year 1d Ending balance 1t 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? X Yes No Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. X Yes No 1a Beginning of year balance 373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455, 268, 897, 251, 255, 843, 185, 12, 769, 586. No Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. X Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance 373, 491, 335, 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455, 268, 97, 251, 255, 843, 185, 12, 769, 586. System stack (e) True years back (e) Four years back (e) True years back (e) True years back (e) True years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back (e) True years back (e) | | | | | | | | | Amount | | | |
| e Distributions during the year 1e f Ending balance 1f 2n Did the organization incluide an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? X Yes No Did the organization incluide an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? X Yes No Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. X Yes No 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 1 Contributions (i) Our years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back 1 Contributions (i) Our years back (i) Three years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back 1 To 11, 30. 6, 937, 289. 59, 687, 251. 2, 643, 155. 10, 743, 535. 1 To 11, 30. 6, 937, 289. 59, 687, 250. 10, 743, 535. 13, 741, 533. 3, 813, 931. 3, 372, 550. 10, 743, 535. 1 A difficient organization 3, 327, 355. 273, 491, 333. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f Ending balance If 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? No b If "Yes", explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part IV, line 10. Image: Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Powers back. (d) Three years back. (e) Four years back. (d) Three years back. (e) Four years back. (e) Four years back. (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Powers back. (d) Three years back. (e) Four years back. (e) Four years back. (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Powers back. (d) Three years back. (d) Three years back. (d) Three years back. (d) Three years back. (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Four years back. (d) Three years back. (d) Control years back | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Image: Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 10. The provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. The provided on Part XIII. The sequence in the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. The sequence if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. The provided on Part XIII. The sequence if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back. Of the result years back. (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back. (c) Two y | е | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b f "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII IX Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 900, Part IV, line 10. IX 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 5b Contributions (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years (c) Two years <th>f</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th>- </th> <th><u> </u></th> | f | | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | <u> </u> | | |
| Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (b) Current year (c) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance 373, 491, 335. 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455. 268, 697, 251. 255, 843, 185. 1a Contributions 11, 701, 190. 6, 937, 289. 59, 887, 646. 12, 244, 435. 12, 769, 586. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 9, 200, 626. 26, 696, 655. 35, 228, 061. -5, 632, 550. 10, 743, 535. d Grants or scholarships 4, 097, 377. 4, 641, 168. 4, 426, 723. 4, 110, 257. 3, 981, 431. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 3, 327, 355. 273, 109. 3, 457, 740. 3, 232, 894. 3, 177, 105. g End of year balance To you'de to balance 180, 21, 63, 064. 373, 491, 333.5. 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455. 268, 897, 251. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or q | | 0 | | | | • | | | | | | |
| (a) Current year(b) Prior year(c) Two years back(d) Three years back(e) Four years back1aBeginning of year balance373, 491, 335.348, 340, 768.264, 993, 455.268, 897, 251.255, 843, 185.bContributions11, 701, 190.6, 937, 289.59, 887, 546.12, 444, 435.12, 769, 586.cNet investment earnings, gains, and losses $3, 200, 626.$ 26, 696, 655.35, 228, 0615, 632, 550.10, 743, 535.dGrants or scholarships $4, 997, 377.$ $4, 641, 168.$ $4, 426, 723.$ $4, 110, 257.$ $3, 981, 431.$ eOther expenditures for facilitiesand programs $4, 005, 355.$ $3, 569, 100.$ $3, 883, 931.$ $3, 372, 530.$ $3, 300, 519.$ fAdministrative expenses $3, 327, 355.$ $273, 109.$ $3, 457, 740.$ $3, 232, 894.$ $3, 177, 105.$ gEnd of year balance $982, 163, 064.$ $373, 491, 335.$ $348, 340, 768.$ $264, 993, 455.$ $268, 897, 251.$ 2Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 9% bPermanent endowment ▶ 79.00 $\%$ iv121.00_{ | | | | | | | | | | Δ | | |
| 1a Beginning of year balance 373, 491, 335. 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455. 268, 897, 251. 255, 843, 185. b Contributions 11, 701, 190. 6, 937, 289. 59, 887, 646. 12, 444, 435. 12, 769, 586. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 9, 200, 626. 26, 696, 655. 35, 228, 061. -5, 632, 550. 10, 743, 535. d Grants or scholarships 4, 897, 377. 4, 641, 168. 4, 426, 723. 4, 110, 257. 3, 981, 431. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 4, 005, 355. 3, 569, 100. 3, 883, 931. 3, 372, 530. 3, 300, 519. g End of year balance 382, 163, 064. 373, 491, 335. 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455. 266, 897, 251. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (al) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | 1 41 | | | | | | Three | ara haak | (a) Four 14 | | | |
| b Contributions $11,701,190$ $6,937,289$ $59,887,646$ $12,444,435$ $12,769,586$. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses $9,200,626$. $26,696,655$ $35,228,061$. $-5,632,550$. $10,743,535$. d Grants or scholarships $4,897,377$. $4,641,168$. $4,426,723$. $4,110,257$. $3,981,431$. e Other expenditures for facilities $4,005,355$. $3,569,100$. $3,883,931$. $3,372,530$. $3,300,519$. f Administrative expenses $3,327,355$. $273,109$. $3,457,740$. $3,232,894$. $3,177,105$. g End of year balance $32,20,364$. $373,491,335$. $348,340,768$. $264,993,455$. $268,897,251$. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment \blacktriangleright 9% b Permanent endowment \triangleright 79.00 $\%$ c Temporarily restricted endowment \triangleright 21.00 $\%$ f a there endowment \triangleright 21.00 $\%$ is not here endowment \triangleright 21.00 $\%$ b Permanent andowment \triangleright 21.00 $\%$ c Temporarily restricted endowment \triangleright 21.00 $\%$ f a bescribe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations $3(i0)$ are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property $(a) Cost or other basis (other)$ $(b) Cost or other basis (other)$ $3,434,424.$ 1, 708,328. $455,554.$ 1, 252,774. d Equipment $44,116.$ $22,425.$ $21,691.$ | 4. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 9, 200, 626. 26, 696, 655. 35, 228, 061. -5, 632, 550. 10, 743, 535. d Grants or scholarships 4, 897, 377. 4, 641, 168. 4, 426, 723. 4, 110, 257. 3, 981, 431. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 4, 005, 355. 3, 569, 100. 3, 883, 931. 3, 372, 530. 3, 300, 519. f Administrative expenses 3, 327, 355. 273, 109. 3, 457, 740. 3, 232, 894. 3, 177, 105. g End of year balance 382, 163, 064. 373, 491, 335. 348, 340, 768. 264, 993, 455. 268, 897, 251. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dGrants or scholarships4,897,3774,641,1684,426,7234,110,2573,981,431eOther expenditures for facilities and programs4,005,3553,569,1003,883,9313,372,5303,300,519fAdministrative expenses3,327,355273,1093,457,7403,232,8943,177,105gEnd of year balance322,163,064373,491,335348,340,768264,993,455266,897,2512Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment \blacktriangleright 79.00%bPermanent endowment \blacktriangleright 79.00%cTemporarily restricted endowment \blacktriangleright 21.00%3Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations3a(i)Xdfryes' on line 3a(i), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?3b3b4Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.3a(i)XPart VILand, Buildings, and Equipment.(b) Cost or other basis (investment)(c) Accumulated depreciation1aLand3,434,424.3,434,424.bBuildings3,434,424.cLeasehold improvements1,708,328.455,554.1,708,328.455,554.1,252,774.dEquipment112,760.0.eOther44,116.22,425.21,691. | | | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 4,005,355. 3,569,100. 3,883,931. 3,372,530. 3,300,519. f Administrative expenses 3,327,355. 273,109. 3,457,740. 3,232,894. 3,177,105. g End of year balance 382,163,064. 373,491,335. 348,340,768. 264,993,455. 268,897,251. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a a 264,993,455. 268,897,251. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a a a a 264,993,455. 268,897,251. 2 Provide the estimated percentages on times 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3 3 3.300,519. 33(1) X 3a(i) X X 3a(i) X 3a(i) X 3a(i) urrelated organizations if Yes' on line 32(i), are the related organization's endowment funds. Yes No 3a(ii) X 3a(ii) vi I I and Image: Sign of Form 990, Part X, line 10. 3a(ii) X 4 Description of property (a) Cost or | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and programs 4,005,355. 3,569,100. 3,883,931. 3,372,530. 3,300,519. f Administrative expenses 3,327,355. 273,109. 3,457,740. 3,232,894. 3,177,105. g End of year balance 382,163,064. 373,491,335. 348,340,768. 264,993,455. 268,897,251. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 79.00 % % % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 21.00 % % mb percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a 3a(i) X 3a(ii) understand set in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: | | | 4,057,577. | 4,041,100. | 4,420 | ,723. | 4,11 | .0,257. | 3,9 | 01,431. | | |
| f Administrative expenses 3,327,355, 273,109, 3,457,740, 3,232,894, 3,177,105, g End of year balance 382,163,064, 373,491,335, 348,340,768, 264,993,455, 268,897,251, 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | е | | 4 005 355 | 2 560 100 | 2 0 0 2 | 0.21 | 2 27 | 10 520 | | 00 510 | | |
| g End of year balance 382,163,064. 373,491,335. 348,340,768. 264,993,455. 268,897,251. 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % % % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ % % 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: | | | | | · · · | | , | | | | | |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | | | | | · · · | | , | | | | | |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ % d Permanent endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: % (i) unrelated organizations % d Discription sa(ii), are the related organization's endowment funds. | | | | | | ,700. | 204,95 | 5,455. | 200,0 | 97,251. | | |
| b Permanent endowment ▶ 79.00 % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 21.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations Yes No (ii) unrelated organizations 3a(ii) X 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (d) Book value Description of property (a) Cost or other (b) Cost or other (c) Accumulated b Buildings 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. c Leasehold improvements 1, 708, 328. 455, 554. 1, 252, 774. d Equipment 1112, 760. 0. 0. 0. | | | ent year end balance | |)) held as: | | | | | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 21.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organization's endowment funds. (a) Cost or other funds. (b) Cost or other for property (a) Cost or other for plasis (investment) (b) Cost or other for plasis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value for plasis (investment) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value for plasis (investment) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value for plasis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value for plasis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (c) Accumulated depreciation<!--</th--><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>_%</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th> | | | | _% | | | | | | | | |
| The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organization's endowment funds. (iii) Cost or other (c) Accumulated (d) Book value (d) Cost or other (b) Cost or other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: Yes No (i) unrelated organizations 3a(i) X (ii) related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. 3b 3b 3b Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. 3c(i) X 3c(i) X Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (d) Book value (d) Book value 1a Land 3c(i) 3c(i) X 3c(i) X b Buildings 3c(i) 3c(i) X 3c(i) X c Leasehold improvements 1,708,328. 455,554. 1,252,774. d Equipment 112,760. 0. 0. e Other 44,116. 22,425. 21,691. | С | | | | | | | | | | | |
| by: (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other b Buildings 3, 434, 424. b Buildings 4, 1708, 328. 455, 554. 1, 252, 774. d Equipment e Other (b) Cost 44, 116. 22, 425. 21, 691. | 0. | | | the second second second second second | | | · · · · | | | | | |
| (i) unrelated organizations 3a(i) X (ii) related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. 3b 3b Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. 3b 3b Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (d) Book value Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation b Buildings 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. b Buildings 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. c Leasehold improvements 1, 708, 328. 455, 554. 1, 252, 774. d Equipment 112, 760. 0. 0. e Other 44, 116. 22, 425. 21, 691. | 3a | | ssion of the organiza | ition that are held ar | na administere | ed for the c | organizai | lion | | | | |
| (ii) related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. 3b 3b Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. 3b 3b Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (d) Book value Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. b Buildings 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. c Leasehold improvements 1, 708, 328. 455, 554. 1, 252, 774. d Equipment 112, 760. 0. 0. e Other 44, 116. 22, 425. 21, 691. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) b Buildings 1a Land b Buildings 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. c Leasehold improvements 1, 708, 328. 455, 554. 1, 252, 774. d Equipment 0 112, 760. 12, 425. 21, 691. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) b Buildings 3,434,424. c Leasehold improvements 1,708,328. d Equipment 112,760. e Other 44,116. | | (II) related organizations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. 3, 434, 424. b Buildings 1, 708, 328. 455, 554. 1, 252, 774. d Equipment 112, 760. 112, 760. 0. e Other 44, 116. 22, 425. 21, 691. | | | | | ••••• | | | | 30 | | | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.Description of property(a) Cost or other basis (investment)(b) Cost or other basis (other)(c) Accumulated depreciation(d) Book value1a Land3,434,424.3,434,424.3,434,424.b Buildings1,708,328.455,554.1,252,774.c Leasehold improvements1,708,328.112,760.112,760.0.e Other44,116.22,425.21,691. | _ | | | wment lunds. | | | | | | | | |
| Description of property(a) Cost or other basis (investment)(b) Cost or other basis (other)(c) Accumulated depreciation(d) Book value1a Land3,434,424.3,434,424.b Buildings3,434,424.3,434,424.c Leasehold improvements1,708,328.455,554.1,252,774.d Equipment112,760.112,760.0.e Other44,116.22,425.21,691. | | | | Part IV line 11a S | See Form 990 | Part X lin | o 10 | | | | | |
| basis (investment) basis (other) depreciation 1a Land 3,434,424. 3,434,424. b Buildings 3,434,424. 3,434,424. c Leasehold improvements 1,708,328. 455,554. 1,252,774. d Equipment 112,760. 0. 0. e Other 44,116. 22,425. 21,691. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | 4 | | /alue | | |
| 1a Land 3,434,424. b Buildings 3,434,424. c Leasehold improvements 1,708,328. d Equipment 112,760. e Other 44,116. | | Description of property | | • • | | • • | | | | alue | | |
| b Buildings 3,434,424. 3,434,424. c Leasehold improvements 1,708,328. 455,554. 1,252,774. d Equipment 112,760. 112,760. 0. e Other 44,116. 22,425. 21,691. | 1 a | Land | | , | . , | - 1- / - | | | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements 1,708,328. 455,554. 1,252,774. d Equipment 112,760. 112,760. 0. e Other 44,116. 22,425. 21,691. | | | | 424. | | | | | 3,434 | 424. | | |
| d Equipment 112,760. 0. e Other 44,116. 22,425. 21,691. | | | | | | 45 | 5.55 | 4. | | | | |
| e Other 44,116. 22,425. 21,691. | | | | | 2,760. | | - | | _, | - | | |
| | | | 1 1 1 | | _, | | - | | 21 | - | | |
| | - | | | | 0c.) | | | | | | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| UNIVERSITY | OF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL |
|------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|
| FOUNDATION | | | | |

57-6017985 Page 3

| | (Form 990) 2018 | FOUNDATION |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Part VII | Investments - | Other Securities. |

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|--|----------------|---|
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other | | |
| (A) | | |
| (B) | | |
| (C) | | |
| (D) | | |
| (E) | | |
| (F) | | |
| (G) | | |
| (H) | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶ | | |

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|--|----------------|---|
| (1) | | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 13.) | | |

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description | (b) Book value |
|--|----------------|
| (1) | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 15.) | |

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. | (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value |
|--------|--|----------------|
| (1) | Federal income taxes | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| Total. | Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) | |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

832053 10-29-18

| UNIVERSITY OF S | OUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL |
|-----------------|------|----------|-------------|
|-----------------|------|----------|-------------|

| Sche | edule D (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION | | | | 6017985 | Page 4 |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Pa | rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statemen | nts Wil | th Revenue per R | eturn. | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | | | 1 | 59,507 | <u>,851.</u> |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | | | | |
| а | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a | -1,000,964 | • | | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | | | | |
| С | Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | | | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | 17,929,779 | • | | |
| е | Add lines 2a through 2d | | | 2e | 16,928 | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | | 3 | 42,579 | <u>,036.</u> |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | | | |
| с | Add lines 4a and 4b | | | 4c | | 0. |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | | | 5 | 42,579 | ,036. |
| Pa | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stateme | nts W | ith Expenses per | Retur | n | |
| | | | | netai | ••• | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1 | 48,372 | ,951. |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | | | | ,951. |
| 1 | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | | | | | ,951. |
| 1 2 | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | | | | <u>,951.</u> |
| 1 2 a | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities | 2a 2b | | 1 | | <u>,951.</u> |
| 1 2 a b | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments | 2a 2b 2c | | 1 | | <u>,951.</u> |
| 1 2 a b | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses | 2a 2b 2c 2d | -62,963 | 1 | 48,372 | ,963. |
| 1 2 b c d | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 2a through 2d | 2a 2b 2c 2d | -62,963 | 1 | 48,372 | ,963. |
| 1 2 b c d e | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2a 2b 2c 2d | -62,963 | 1 • 2e | 48,372 | ,963. |
| 1 2 b c d e 3 | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 2a through 2d Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 2a 2b 2c 2d | -62,963 | 1 • 2e | 48,372 | ,963. |
| 1 2 b c d 3 4 | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 2a through 2d Subtract line 2e from line 1 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | 2a 2b 2c 2d | -62,963 | 1 • 2e | 48,372 | ,963. |
| 1 2 b c d 3 4 | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 2a through 2d Subtract line 2e from line 1 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 2a 2b 2c 2d 4a 4b | -62,963 | 1 • 2e | 48,372 -62 48,435 | <u>,963.</u> ,914. 0. |
| 1 2 d 6 3 4 b 5 | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities Prior year adjustments Other losses Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 2a through 2d Subtract line 2e from line 1 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2a 2b 2c 2d 4a 4b | -62,963 | 1 2e 3 | 48,372 | <u>,963.</u> ,914. 0. |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART IV, LINE 2B:

| THE USC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION HAS ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE |
|---|
| EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF USC LANCASTER (A SEPERATE 501(C)(3) ENTITY) |
| WHEREBY THE USC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION HOLDS, RECEIVES, RECORDS, MANAGES, |
| INVESTS AND DISBURSES ALL PRIVATE FUNDS DONATED TO THE EDUCATIONAL |
| FOUNDATION OF USC LANCASTER. THE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF USC LANCASTER |
| MAY WITHDRAW THEIR FUNDS AT ANY POINT. THIS AGREEMENT WAS INITIATED TO |
| ENJOY THE ECONOMIES OF SCALE IN REGARDS TO STAFFING, RESOURCES AND |
| ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS. |
| |
| |

PART V, LINE 4:

THE NET INCOME OF THE FOUNDATION'S ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS UTILIZED AS DIRECTED 832054 10-29-18 Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

32

| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | |
|--|------------|
| Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION 57-6017985 Page Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued) Foundation Foundatio | <u>)</u> 5 |
| BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE FOUNDATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE | |
| ESTABLISHED PRIORITIES AND GIFT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA. THESE USES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED | |
| TO: 1) SCHOLARSHIPS AND/OR FELLOWSHIPS 2) CHAIRS AND/OR PROFESSORSHIPS 3) | |
| GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR VARIOUS UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, COLLEGES, | |
| INSTITUTES AND OFFICES. | |
| | |
| PART XI, LINE 2D - REVENUE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS - | |
| CHANGES IN PLEDGES RECEIVABLE \$17,992,740 | |
| SPECIAL EVENTS \$119,568 | |
| | |
| PART XII, LINE 2D - EXPENSE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS - | |
| SPECIAL EVENTS \$119,568 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Schedule D (Form 990) 20 | 018 |

| SCHEDULE F | Stateme | nt of Act | ivities Outside the Ur | nited Sta | tes ⊢ | OMB No. 1545-0047 | |
|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
| (Form 990) | | | n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part | | | 2018 | |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Co to y | unuu iro gov/Eo | Attach to Form 990. | information | | Open to Public Inspection | |
| Name of the organization | | | | | | | |
| | OUTH CAR | OLINA EDU | JCATIONAL | | | ~~ - | |
| FOUNDATION Part I General Info | rmation on A | ctivities Out | side the United States. Comple | ata if tha argan | <u>57-6017</u> | | |
| Form 990, Part I | | | | ete il the organ | Ization answere | u res on | |
| 1 For grantmakers. Does | s the organizatior | n maintain record | ds to substantiate the amount of its gra | ints and other a | assistance, | | |
| the grantees' eligibility f | or the grants or a | ssistance, and t | he selection criteria used to award the | grants or assis | tance? | Yes No | |
| 2 For grantmakers. Desc United States. | cribe in Part V the | e organization's | procedures for monitoring the use of its | s grants and ot | her assistance o | utside the | |
| | | | n be duplicated if additional space is n | | | | |
| (a) Region | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors | (d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, pro- gram services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | is a pro describe | vity listed in (d) gram service, specific type (s) in the region | (f) Total expenditures for and investments | |
| | | in the region | | | (0) | in the region | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL | | | | | | | |
| AMERICA/CARRIBEAN | | | INVESTMENT | N/A | | 8,129,372. | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 a Subtotal | 0 | 0 | | | | 8,129,372. | |
| b Total from continuation | | | | | | | |
| sheets to Part I | 0 | 0 | | | | 0. | |
| c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b) | 0 | 0 | | | | 8,129,372. | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

832071 10-31-18

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| 1 (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of noncash assistance | (h) Description of noncash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Enter total number of | recipient organizatior | ns listed above that are r | ecognized as charities by the t | foreign country, | recognized as tax-exe | empt | | | |
| by the IRS, or for whic | h the grantee or cou | nsel has provided a sect | ion 501(c)(3) equivalency letter | r | | | | | |
| 3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

2018 FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) Amount of noncash assistance | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Page 3

| Sched | lule F (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION | 57-6017985 | Page 4 |
|-------|--|------------|--------|
| Part | IV Foreign Forms | | |
| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) | X Yes | No |
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990) | Yes | X No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471) | X Yes | No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i> | X Yes | No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865) | X Yes | No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)</i> | Yes | X No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION | JNAL |
|--|------|
|--|------|

| Schedule F | (Form 990) 2018 | FOUNDATION | 57-6017985 | Page 5 |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---------------|
| Part V | Supplementa | Information | | |
| | | | Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of hod); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) | |
| | | | to provide any additional information. See instructions. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 832075 10-31- | 18 | | Schedule F (Form 9 | 990) 2018 |
| | | 38 | | |

09500427 797738 3001322711

| SCHEDULE G | Suppleme | ental Information Regarding | Fund | raisi | ng or Gaming A | ctiviti | es | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | | e organization answered "Yes" on organization entered more than \$1 | | | | or 19, or | if the | 2018 |
| Department of the Treasury | | Attach to Form 990 |) or Fo | m 99 | 0-EZ. | | | Open to Public |
| Internal Revenue Service | | o to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instr | | | | | | Inspection |
| Name of the organization | UNIVERS | SITY OF SOUTH CAROL VION | INA | EDU | JCATIONAL | | mployer ide | ntification number 985 |
| | ing Activities complete this par | Complete if the organization answers t. | ered "Y | es" or | n Form 990, Part IV, I | ine 17. I | Form 990-EZ | filers are not |
| · · · · · | | sed funds through any of the followir | ng activ | ities. (| Check all that apply. | | | |
| a 🚺 Mail solicitat | ions | e X Solicita | tion of | non-g | overnment grants | | | |
| b X Internet and | | s f Solicita | tion of | gover | nment grants | | | |
| c X Phone solicit | | g X Specia | l fundra | ising | events | | | |
| d X In-person so | | | | | | | | |
| • | | or oral agreement with any individual | • | • | | tees, or | | |
| | | Part VII) or entity in connection with p | | | - | | Yes | |
| b If "Yes," list the 10 compensated at le | • | viduals or entities (fundraisers) pursu e organization. | ant to | agreei | nents under which th | he fundr | aiser is to be |) |
| | | | (iii) | Did | | (v) Ar | nount paid | |
| (i) Name and address or entity (fund | | (ii) Activity | (iii) fundr have c or cor contrib | ustody trol of | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | tò (or r fur | retained by) ndraiser d in col. (i) | (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization |
| RUFFALOCODY HOLDING | S LLC - | | Yes | No | | | | |
| P.O. BOX 718, DES M | MOINES, IA | MANAGEMENT | | Х | 332,806. | | 603,620. | -270,814. |
| DANIEL ALLENBY - P. | O. BOX | | | | | | | |
| 201, MEDFIELD, MA | 02052 | CONSULTING | | X | 0. | | 9,900. | -9,900. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | ► | 332,806. | | 613,520. | -280,714. |
| 3 List all states in whi or licensing. | ch the organizatio | on is registered or licensed to solicit | contrib | utions | or has been notified | it is exe | empt from re | gistration |
| SC | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| • | | ice, see the Instructions for Form SFOR CONTINUATIONS | 990 or | 990-E | Z. 9 | Schedu | le G (Form 9 | 90 or 990-EZ) 2018 |

832081 10-03-18

39 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-FZ lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000

| | | of fundraising event contributions and gro | (a) Event #1 | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events | 1 |
|-----------------|------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | (d) Total events |
| | | | GALA - BTWC | GALA - DANCE | 2 | (add col. (a) through |
| | | | (event type) | (event type) | (total number) | col. (c)) |
| 0000 | 1 | Gross receipts | 98,826. | 77,154. | 98,113. | 274,093 |
| | 2 | Less: Contributions | 43,205. | 65,546. | 84,264. | 193,015 |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 55,621. | 11,608. | 13,849. | 81,078 |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| | 6 | Rent/facility costs | 6,700. | 4,498. | 5,315. | 16,513 |
| חוובתו בעתמוממס | 7 | Food and beverages | 20,160. | 14,953. | 16,907. | 52,020 |
| | 8 | Entertainment | 6,400. | 14 250 | | 20,650 |
| | 9 | Other direct expenses | | <u>14,250.</u> 11,755. | 14,776. | 30,385 |
| | - | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through | | , | | 119,568 |
| | | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from li | () () | | • | -38,490 |
| a | rt I | | answered "Yes" on Form | 990, Part IV, line 19, or r | reported more than | |
| т | | \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | 1 | (b) Pull tabs/instant | | (d) Total gaming (add |
| | | | (a) Bingo | bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | col. (a) through col. (a) |
| | | | | | | (4) |
| - | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| T | - | | | | | |
| | 2 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| t | • | | Yes % | Yes % | Yes % | |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | No | No | No | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through | n 5 in column (d) | | ► | |
| | • | Not coming income cummon (Cubtract line 7 | from line 1 column (d) | | • | |
| 1 | 8 | Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 | from line 1, column (a) | | | |
| | Ent | er the state(s) in which the organization condu | ucts gaming activities: | | | |
| | | he organization licensed to conduct gaming a | | states? | | Yes N |
| | | No," explain: | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | re any of the organization's gaming licenses re Yes," explain: | | | rear? | Yes N |
| Ĩ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

832082 10-03-18

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| | UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | |
|----------|---|---------------------|-----------|
| | | <u>6017985</u> | |
| 11 | | Yes | └── No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? | Yes | No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | |
| | a The organization's facility | 13a | % |
| | An outside facility | 13b | % |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records: | | |
| | Name | | |
| | Address | | |
| 15a | a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? | Yes | No No |
| ł | o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount | | |
| | of gaming revenue retained by the third party \blacktriangleright \$ | | |
| C | If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party: | | |
| | Name | | |
| | Address 🕨 | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | |
| | Name | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation 🕨 \$ | | |
| | Description of services provided | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: | | |
| á | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to | | |
| | retain the state gaming license? | Yes | └── No |
| k | Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year | | |
| Pa | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and P | urt III. lines 9. 9 | 9b. 10b. |
| _ | 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions. | | , , |
| SC | HEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISERS | 5: | |
| <u> </u> | | | |
| / T | | | |
| (1 |) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: RUFFALOCODY HOLDINGS LLC | | |
| (I |) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: P.O. BOX 718, DES MOINES, IA 50303 | | |
| | | | |
| PA | RT I, LINE 2B1, COLUMN (V) | | |
| ጥሀ | E FUNDRAISING EXPENSES ARE ITEMIZED ON THE INVOICES. | | |
| 11 | E LONDVATOING EVERIDED AVE IIENITGED ON IUE INVOICED. | | |
| | | | |
| 8320 | 83 10-03-18 Schedule G (For | m 990 or 990 | -EZ) 2018 |

| Schedule G | i (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION | OF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL | 57-6017985 | Page 4 |
|------------|--|--------------------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Part IV | (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Supplemental Infor | mation (continued) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Sch | edule G (Form 990 or | ⁻ 990-EZ) |

. . .

| SCHEDULE I (Form 990) | Go | irants and Oth vernments, an | nd Individual | s in the Ŭni | ted States | | омв №. 1545-0047 2018 |
|--|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Department of the Treasury | Compl | ete if the organizatio | n answered "Yes" Attach to For | | rt IV, line 21 or 22. | | Open to Public |
| nternal Revenue Service | | Go to www.ir | rs.gov/Form990 fo | | nation. | | Inspection |
| Name of the organization UNIVERSIT | | H CAROLINA | EDUCATIONA | ۱L | | | Employer identification numb 57-6017985 |
| Part I General Information on Grants a | | | | | | | |
| 1 Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assi | stance? | | | | | | |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pr Part II Grants and Other Assistance to | | <u>u</u> <u>u</u> | | | anization anoward " | | t IV line O1 for only |
| Part II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than | - | | | | anization answered | res" on Form 990, Par | t IV, line 21, for any |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP CORP 1560 SHERMAN AVE, SUITE 200 EVANSTON , IL 60201-4897 | 36-2307745 | 501C3 | 79,750. | 0. | | | SCHOLARSHIPS |
| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA .600 HAMPTON STREET COLUMBIA , SC 29208 | 57-6001153 | 115 | 14,108,256. | 1,747,790. | Cost | EQUIPMENT | OPERATING-SCHOLARS |
| CHILDREN'S CENTER AT USC 530 WHEAT STREET COLUMBIA , SC 29205 | 20-3404109 | 501C3 | 325,000. | 0. | | | PROJECT SUPPORT |
| CHEROKEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 206 CHEROKEE AVENUE GAFFNEY, SC 29707 | 57-6001580 | 115 | 200,000. | 0. | | | PROJECT SUPPORT |
| HESTER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 09 DISTRICT OFFICE DRIVE HESTER, SC 29707 | 57-6000333 | 115 | 103,140. | 0. | | | PROJECT SUPPORT |
| SUMTER SCHOOL DISTRICT PO BOX 203 SUMTER, SC 29151 | 36-4682689 | 115 | 20,610. | 0. | | | PROJECT SUPPORT |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a | | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION |
|--|
|--|

Schedule I (Form 990) FOUNDATION

Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990) Part II)

57-6017985 Page 1

| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| RI-COUNTY CRADLE TO CAREER | | | | | | | |
| OLLABORATIVE - 6296 RIVERS AVE, | | | | | | | |
| SUITE 308 - NORTH CHARLESTON, SC | | | | | | | |
| 29406 | 46-2902337 | 115 | 12,500. | 0. | | | PROJECT SUPPORT |
| THE FREE MEDICAL CLINIC | | | | | | | |
| L875 HARDEN STREET | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA , SC 29204 | 57-0779279 | 501C3 | 46,000. | 0. | | | MEDICAL CARE |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non- cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of noncash assistance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS | 7 | 109,416. | 0. | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS

SCHOLARSHIPS ARE PROVIDED ON BEHALF OF THE GRANTEE DIRECTLY TO THE

UNIVERSITY FOR APPLICATION AGAINST EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES.

PART III, COLUMN (B)

SELECTION OF GRANTEES IS CHOSEN BASED ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDING AND

PREDETERMINED SCHOLARSHIP CRITERIA.

| SC | HEDULE J | Compensation Information | | OMB No. 1 | 545-004 | 47 |
|------|------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| (Fo | rm 990) | For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest | | 20 | 10 | , |
| | | Compensated Employees | | 20 | 10 |) |
| Dena | tment of the Treasury | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990. | | Open to | Publ | ic |
| | al Revenue Service | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. | | Inspe | | |
| Nan | e of the organization | | | identificatio | | mber |
| | | FOUNDATION | 57-6 | 501798 | 5 | |
| Ра | rt I Question | s Regarding Compensation | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | | ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form | 990, | | | |
| | | line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | | | | |
| | First-class or c | | | | | |
| | Travel for com | | | | | |
| | | ation and gross-up payments | | | | |
| | Discretionary | spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffer | ır, chef) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| b | • | on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or | | | | |
| | | provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | | 1 b | | |
| 2 | - | n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, | | | | |
| | trustees, and office | rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? | | 2 | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ny, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organiza | | | | |
| | | ector. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organizati | on to | | | |
| | establish compensation | ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | | | | |
| | X Compensation | n committee Written employment contract | | | | |
| | Independent of | compensation consultant Compensation survey or study | | | | |
| | X Form 990 of o | ther organizations | ommittee | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did | any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing | | | | |
| | organization or a re | lated organization: | | | | |
| а | | e payment or change-of-control payment? | | | | X |
| b | | ceive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | | | | X |
| С | Participate in, or re | ceive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? | | 4c | | X |
| | If "Yes" to any of lir | nes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | ;)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. | | | | |
| 5 | | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation | n | | | |
| | contingent on the r | | | | | |
| | | | | | | X |
| b | | ation? | | 5b | | X |
| | | or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed of | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensatio | 'n | | | |
| | contingent on the r | net earnings of: | | | | |
| а | The organization? | | | 6a | | <u>x</u> |
| | | ation? | | | | X |
| | | or 6b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed of | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments | i | | | |
| | not described on lir | nes 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | | 7 | | X |
| 8 | Were any amounts | reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the | ne | | | |
| | initial contract exce | ption described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III | | 8 | | X |
| 9 | If "Yes" on line 8, d | id the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in | | | | |
| | | 1 53.4958-6(c)? | <u></u> | 9 | | |
| LHA | | eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | | dule J (Forn | n 990) |) 2018 |

832111 10-26-18

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

FOUNDATION

57-6017985

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title | | (B) Breakdown of | W-2 and/or 1099-MI | SC compensation | (C) Retirement and other deferred | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation in column (B) |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | compensation | Denents | (B)(i)-(D) | reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
| (1) KIMBERLY H. ELLIOTT | (i) | 205,265. | 15,000. | 0. | 45,164. | 19,677. | 285,106. | 0. |
| CFO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) LINDSEY FISHER | (i) | 59,827. | 5,000. | 0. | 13,899. | 12,565. | 91,291. | 0. |
| SECRETARY | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) SUSAN B. SMITH | (i) | 178,190. | 10,000. | 0. | 38,709. | 19,185. | 246,084. | 0. |
| соо | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) RUTH ANN SHULER | (i) | 109,360. | 0. | 0. | 22,873. | 15,698. | 147,931. | 0. |
| DIRECTOR OF PLANNED GIVING | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) JENNIFER MUIR | (i) | 143,393. | 0. | 0. | 29,528. | 17,856. | 190,777. | 0. |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) JEAN PINCKNEY | (i) | 106,084. | 0. | 0. | 23,529. | 9,366. | 138,979. | 0. |
| HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART III- OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PART VII

LINE 5

KIMBERLY H. ELLIOTT RECEIVED PART OF HER COMPENSATION FROM THE

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND SUSAN B. SMITH, RUTH ANN SHULER,

JENNIFER MUIR AND JEAN PINCKNEY RECEIVED THEIR COMPENSATION FROM THE

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, AN UNRELATED ORGANIZATION. MS. ELLIOTT

RECEIVED A TOTAL OF \$285,106 FROM USC. MRS. SMITH RECEIVED A TOTAL OF

\$246,084 FROM USC. MS. SHULER RECEIVED A TOTAL OF \$147,931 FROM USC.

MS. MUIR RECEIVED A TOTAL OF \$190,777 FROM USC. MS. PINCKNEY RECEIVED A

TOTAL OF \$138,979 FROM USC. THE FOUNDATION REIMBURSED THE UNIVERSITY

100% OF THESE COSTS.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

| SCHEDULE L | Tr | ansactior | ıs V | Vith | Inte | rested | P | ersons | | | ON | /IB No. ⁻ | 1545-00 | 47 |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | Complete if the | organization and | swere | d "Yes | " on For | m 990, Part | t IV, | line 25a, 25b, 2 | 6, 27, | 28a, | - | 20 | 15 | 2 |
| | | 28b, or 28c, o | | | • | | | 40b. | | | | | | - |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | ► Go tr | ► Atta o www.irs.gov/Fo | | | | orm 990-EZ | | st information | | | | pen T spect | | olic |
| | | TY OF SOU | | | | | | | Em | olover | ident | • | | mber |
| | FOUNDATI | | 111 | Critic | | | 7 7 7 | CONAL | | - | 179 | | 011110 | |
| | | tions (section 5 | 01(c)(3 |), sect | ion 501(c |)(4), and 50 ⁻ | 1(c)(| 29) organization | | | 2.75 | | | |
| Complete if the | organization and | swered "Yes" on I | Form 9 | 90, Pa | art IV, line | 25a or 25b | , or | Form 990-EZ, Pa | art V, I | ine 40 | b. | | | |
| 1 (a) Name of disqualified | (b) | Relationship bet | | • | lified | (0 | | accription of tran | oootio | 2 | | (d) | Corre | ected? |
| | person | person and o | rganiza | ation | | (0 | , De | escription of tran | Sactio | 11 | | Y | es | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | \rightarrow | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Enter the amount of tax | incurred by the | organization man | agers | or disc | qualified p | ersons duri | ing t | he year under | | | | | | |
| section 4958 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Enter the amount of tax, | , if any, on line 2 | , above, reimburs | ed by | the org | ganizatio | ייייי י | | | | ▶ \$ | | | | |
| Part II Loans to an | d/or From In | iterested Pers | sons. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | swered "Yes" on I | | | Part V I | ine 38a or F | orm | 990 Part IV lin | ≥ 26° (| or if th | e orda | nizatio | 'n | |
| • | • | 0, Part X, line 5, 6 | | | , i ait v, i | | 0111 | 1000, 1 art IV, III | <i>20</i> , (| 51 11 11 | e orga | mzatic | | |
| (a) Name of | (b) Relationshi | | (d) Lo | an to or n the | (e) (| Driginal | (f |) Balance due | |) In | (h) Ap | | (i) V | Vritten |
| interested person | with organizatio | n of loan | | zation? | princip | al amount | | | | default? | | ittee? | agree | ement? |
| | _ | | То | From | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Part III Grants or As | ssistance Be | enefiting Inter | ester | l Per | sons | 🕨 \$ | | | | | | | | |
| | | swered "Yes" on I | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Name of interested | | (b) Relationship | | | | Amount of | | (d) Type | of | | (e |) Purp | ose o | f |
| | | interested pers | son an | | as | sistance | | assistan | | | | assista | ance | |
| | | the organiza | ation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -+ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -+ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LHA For Paperwork Reduc | ction Act Notice | , see the Instruc | tions f | or For | rm 990 o | r 990-EZ. | | Sch | edule | L (Foi | rm 990 |) or 99 | 90-ЕZ | .) 2018 |

| Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person (c) Amount of transaction (d) Description of transaction (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? WENDI BRAZELL SEE SUPPLEMENT 45,997. EMPLOYMENT X Use of the complete interested person Image: Complete interested person Image: Complete interested person Image: Complete interested person WENDI BRAZELL SEE SUPPLEMENT 45,997. EMPLOYMENT X Image: Complete interested person Image: Complete interested perso | Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 FOUNDA | ATION | | 57-6017 | 985 | Page 2 |
|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|
| (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization (c) Amount of transaction (d) Description of transaction (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? WENDI BRAZELL SEE SUPPLEMENT 45,997. EMPLOYMENT X Understand Understand Understand Understand Understand WENDI BRAZELL SEE SUPPLEMENT 45,997. EMPLOYMENT X Understand Understand Understand Understand Part V Supplemental Information. Strutterestand | Part IV Business Transactions Involv | ing Interested Persons. | | | | |
| (a) Name of interested person (b) Relational polywein interested person and the organization (c) Description of transaction organization's revenues? WENDI BRAZELL SEE SUPPLEMENT 45,997. EMPLOYMENT X Image: Second control of the organization Image: Second control of the organization Image: Second control of the organization's transaction Image: Second control of transaction Image: Second control of the organization's transaction Image: Second control of transaction Image: Second control of transaction of transaction of transaction Image: Second control of transaction of transaction Image: Second control of transaction Image: Second control of transaction of transaction Image: Second control of transacting control of transaction Image: Second | Complete if the organization answered | "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28 | 3b, or 28c. | 1 | | |
| person and the organization transaction transaction revenues? WENDI BRAZELL SEE SUPPLEMENT 45,997.EMPLOYMENT X Image: Second sec | (a) Name of interested person | | | | organiz | aring of zation's |
| WENDI BRAZELL SEE SUPPLEMENT 45,997. EMPLOYMENT X Image: Supplemental Information. Image: Supplemental Information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). Image: Supplemental Information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | person and the organization | transaction | transaction | reven | ues? |
| Part V Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | Yes | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | WENDI BRAZELL | SEE SUPPLEMENT | 45,997. | EMPLOYMENT | | X |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | | | | |
| Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | Part V Supplemental Information | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | ansas to questions on Schedule I. (see i | netructions) | | | |
| WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | | | nstructions). | | | |
| WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF SUSAN B. SMITH, A CURRENT OFFICER | SCHEDULE L, PART V - ADDIT | IONAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| | <i>i</i> | | | | | |
| OF THE FOUNDATION. | WENDI BRAZELL IS A FAMILY | MEMBER OF SUSAN B. S | MITH, A CUF | RENT OFFICE | R | |
| OF THE FOUNDATION. | | | | | | |
| | OF THE FOUNDATION. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

832132 10-25-18

| SCHEDULE M | | Nonc | Noncash Contributions | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | 9 or 30. | 2018 Open to Public Inspection | | | | | | | | |
| Name of the organization | | | H CAROLINA | A EDUCATIONAL | | r identification number | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | | | | 5 | 7-6017985 | | | | |
| Part I Types o | f Property | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | | (d) d of determining ontribution amounts | | | | |
| 1 Art - Works of art | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Art - Historical tre | asures | | | | | | | | | |
| | erests | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Books and public | ations | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Clothing and hou | sehold goods | | | | | | | | | |
| | hicles | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rty | | | | | | | | | |
| | ly traded | | 97 | 2,493,636. | FMV | | | | | |
| | ly held stock | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Securities - Partne | | | | | | | | | | |

| 10 | Securities - Closely neid stock | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------|
| 11 | Securities - Partnership, LLC, or | | | | | | | | |
| | trust interests | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Securities - Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conservation contribution - | | | | | | | | |
| | Historic structures | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conservation contribution - Other | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Real estate - Residential | X | 1 | 100 | ,000. | FMV | | | |
| 16 | Real estate - Commercial | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Real estate - Other | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Food inventory | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Drugs and medical supplies | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Historical artifacts | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scientific specimens | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Archeological artifacts | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Other ► () | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Other ► () | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Other ► () | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other 🕨 () | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Number of Forms 8283 received by the organiz | zation during | the tax year for co | ontributions | | | | | |
| | for which the organization completed Form 828 | 83, Part IV, D | onee Acknowledg | ement | 29 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 30a | During the year, did the organization receive by | y contributio | n any property rep | orted in Part I, line | s 1 throug | h 28, that it | | | |
| | must hold for at least three years from the date | e of the initial | contribution, and | which isn't require | ed to be u | sed for | | | |
| | exempt purposes for the entire holding period? | ? | | | | | 30a | | <u>X</u> |
| b | If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II. | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Does the organization have a gift acceptance p | policy that re | quires the review o | of any nonstandard | d contribut | tions? | 31 | X | |
| 32a | Does the organization hire or use third parties | or related org | ganizations to solid | it, process, or sell | noncash | | | | |
| | contributions? | | | | | | 32a | Х | |
| b | If "Yes," describe in Part II. | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | If the organization didn't report an amount in c | olumn (c) for | a type of property | for which column | (a) is cheo | cked, | | | |
| | describe in Part II. | | | | | | | | |

| LHA | For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | |
|-----|--|--|
| | | |

832141 10-18-18

Schedule M (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B):

SECURITIES - PUBLICLY TRADED: 97 CONTRIBUTORS

REAL ESTATE - RESIDENTIAL: 1 PIECE OF REAL ESTATE RECEIVED

SCHEDULE M, LINE 32B:

THIRD PARTY USED TO PROCESS NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS.

THE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION HIRES REAL ESTATE AGENTS TO SELL RESIDENTIAL

PROPERTIES.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2018

57-6017985

Page 2

832142 10-18-18

52 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221 SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



FOUNDATION

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

LITERARY, RESEARCH, SERVICE, CHARITABLE AND OUTREACH ENDEAVORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

A COPY OF THE 990 IS EMAILED TO EACH BOARD MEMBER PRIOR TO FILING. BOARD

MEMBERS ARE REQUESTED TO REVIEW THE FORM AND NOTIFY THE FOUNDATION PRIOR TO

THE FORM DUE DATE IF THEY HAVE ANY COMMENTS OR CORRECTIONS TO THE FORM.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE FOUNDATION'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IS DISTRIBUTED ANNUALLY TO

BOARD MEMBERS AT A FULL BOARD MEETING. ATTACHED TO THE COPY OF THE CONFLICT

OF INTEREST POLICY IS A SIGNATURE FORM FOR EACH BOARD MEMBER TO SIGN AND

INDICATE THAT THEY HAVE READ, AND COMPLIED WITH, THE FOUNDATION'S CONFLICT

OF INTEREST POLICY FOR THE YEAR. THE SIGNATURE FORMS ARE COLLECTED AND KEPT

BY THE FOUNDATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR TOP OFFICIAL

THE TOP OFFICER'S COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BASED ON PERFORMANCE AND BOARD

REVIEWS. THE SALARY IS DERIVED FROM COMPARABLE INDUSTRY DATA AND

ACHIEVEMENT OF PERFORMANCE STANDARDS ESTABLISHED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH FISCAL YEAR.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS

COMPENSATION FOR OTHER OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION IS

LHAFor Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)83221110-10-18

09500427 797738 3001322711

53

2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

| Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (201 Name of the organization UNIVE FOUND FOUND | RSITY OF SOUTH | I CAROLINA EDUCA | TIONAL | Page 2 Employer identification number 57-6017985 |
|---|----------------|------------------|------------|--|
| BASED ON PERFORMANCI | E AND BOARD RE | VIEWS. THE SALA | RY IS DERI | VED FROM |
| COMPARABLE INDUSTRY | DATA AND ACHI | EVEMENT OF PERF | ORMANCE ST | ANDARDS |
| ESTABLISHED AT THE 1 | BEGINNING OF E | ACH FISCAL YEAR | • | |
| | | | | |
| FORM 990, PART VI, S | SECTION C, LIN | E 19: | | |
| THE FOUNDATION MAKE: | S ITS GOVERNIN | G DOCUMENTS, CC | NFLICT OF | INTEREST POLICY |
| AND FINANCIAL STATE | MENTS AVAILABL | E TO THE PUBLIC | THROUGH T | HE FOUNDATION'S |
| WEBSITE AND UPON REG | QUEST. | | | |
| | | | | |
| FORM 990, PART XI, 1 | LINE 9, CHANGE | S IN NET ASSETS | : | |
| CHANGES IN PLEDGES 1 | RECEIVABLE | | | 17,992,740. |
| | | | | |
| FORM 990, PART XII, | | | | |
| THE PROCESS HAS NOT | CHANGED SINCE | THE PRIOR YEAR | • | |
| | | | | |
| FORM 990, LINE VIII | | ΤΝΈΩΡΜΆͲΤΩΝ | | |
| LINE 11D ALL OTHER I | | | | |
| | XEVENOE | | | |
| | COLUMN A | COLUMN B | COLUMN C | COLUMN D |
| REUNION FEES | \$19,500 | \$19,500 | | |
| MEMBERSHIP FEES | \$2,038 | \$2,038 | | |
| PATENT | \$2,300 | \$2,300 | | |
| RENTAL | \$1,150 | \$1,150 | | |
| ENDOWMENT REVENUE | \$50,634 | \$50,634 | | |
| | | | | |

832212 10-10-18

| SCHEDULE R (Form 990) Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Name of the organization UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| Name of the organization | UNIVERSITY O FOUNDATION | F SOUTH CAROLINA EI | DUCATIONAL | | | | loyer identif 7-6017 | | umber | |
| Part I Identification | of Disregarded Entities. Comp | plete if the organization answered "Y | es" on Form 990, Part IV, line 3 | 3. | | | | | | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state c foreign country) | or (d) Total inco | (e) me End-of-year | | ets Direct contro entity | | 9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Identification organizations | of Related Tax-Exempt Organ during the tax year. | izations. Complete if the organizati | on answered "Yes" on Form 990 |), Part IV, line 34, t | because it had one | or more re | elated tax-exe | empt | | |
| | (a) address, and EIN ted organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | | (f) controlling entity | cont | g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity? No | |
| 1027 BARNWELL STREE | | | | | LINE 12C, | | | 103 | | |
| COLUMBIA , SC 2920 | 8 | | SOUTH CAROLINA | 501(C)(3) | III-FI | N/A | | | X | |
| For Paperwork Reduction | on Act Notice, see the Instruct | ions for Form 990. | | | | | Schedule R | (Form 99 | 0) 2018 | |

832161 10-02-18 LHA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

57-6017985 Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| | | | | | | | | | r | - | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|-----|---|
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (I | h) | (i) | (j) | (k) |
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign | Direct controlling entity | Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Share of total income | Share of end-of-year assets | end-of-year allocations? | | proportionate Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule | | l or Percentage ^{ing} ownership |
| | | country) | | sections 512-514) | | 400010 | Yes | No | K-1 (Form 1065) | Yes | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | 512(t contr ent | i) b)(13) rolled tity? No |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST | | | | | | | | | |
| 1027 BARNWELL STREET | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA, SC 29208 | CHARITABLE | SC | N/A | TRUST | | | | | X |
| USC INNOVATION LLC - 46-5676518 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1027 BARNWELL STREET | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA, SC 29208 | DEVELOPMENT | SC | USCDF | C CORP | | | | | Х |
| WHEELER HILL DEVELOPMENT LLC - 20-4996416 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1027 BARNWELL STREET | | | | | | | | | |
| COLUMBIA, SC 29208 | DEVELOPMENT | SC | USCDF | C CORP | | | | | x |
| | - | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

| Part V | Transactions With Related Organizations. | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36. |
|--------|--|--|
|--------|--|--|

| Not | e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|----|-----|----|
| 1 | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? | | | |
| а | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | 1a | | Х |
| | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | 1b | | Х |
| | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | 1c | | Х |
| | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | 1d | X | |
| | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | 1e | | X |
| | | | | |
| f | Dividends from related organization(s) | 1f | | X |
| | Sale of assets to related organization(s) | 1g | | Х |
| h | Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | 1h | | X |
| i | Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | 1i | | X |
| j | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | 1j | | X |
| | | | | |
| k | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | 1k | X | |
| | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | 11 | | X |
| m | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | 1m | | X |
| n | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | 1n | X | |
| | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | 10 | X | |
| | | | | |
| р | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | 1p | X | |
| q | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | 1q | X | |
| | | | | |
| r | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | 1r | X | |
| s | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | 1s | X | |

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| (1) | | | |
| (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| <u>(4)</u> | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 FOUNDATION

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (0) | | (f) | (g) | | h) | (i) | (j) | (k) |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|---|-----|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name, address, and EIN | Primary activity | Legal domicile | Predominant income | (e) Are al partners 501(c)(orgs. | | Share of | Share of | | ropor- | Code V-UBI | General o | |
| of entity | i mary douring | (state or foreign | (related, unrelated, | 501(c) | (3) | total | end-of-year | tio alloca | ropor- nate .tions? | amount in box 20 | managin | ownership |
| , | | country) | Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Yes N | | income | assets | | No | | Yes No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 103 14 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

| UNIVERSITY | OF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL |
|------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|
| FOUNDATION | | | | |

| Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 | |
|----------------------------|--|

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

832165 10-02-18

| [and proxy tax under section 0603(e)] 2018 Description of a flow of the flow of the provide gradient of t | Form 990-T | E | Exempt Orgai | | | | | ax Returr | ר ו | OMB No. 1545-0687 | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Deck box if and the back of the two if a gov/Fernal901 for instructions and the latest information. Deck of and there? Similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)? Deck of and there? Similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)? B - Event under section Find of and there? Similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)? Deck ot the section of a similary by a field gold () your organization is a 501(c)? Deck ot the section of a similary by a set of a similary by a similary by a set of a similary by a set | | | - | | | • | | | ~ | 0010 | |
| Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<> | | For ca | | | | | | | .9 | ZU I ð | |
| Auditable and additional and the additional additionadditadditional additional additional additiona | | | - | • | | | | | . 5 | 01(c)(3) Organizations Only | |
| Image: Solution (13 a) off Winner, stret, and noom or suit on if a P.D. box, see instructions. Image: Solution (13 a) Image: Solut | | | | | | | | NAL | (Emplo | oyees' trust, see | |
| Image: Arrow (P → (P | B Exempt under section | Print | FOUNDATION | | | | | | _ | | |
| □ 102 / | | | | | k, see in | structions. | | | | | |
| Cotuments Cotuments Sec 29208 900099 Convertigent energy Cotuments Sec 29208 900099 Convertigent energy Corput exception number (Ste instructions). Describe the only of the site unstance of the organization's surfated trabes or businesses. 1 Describe the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site of the only of the site of the only of the site unstance on only the site of the only of the site of the site of the only of the site only of the site of the only of the site of the only of the site | | lint | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Sof, 953, 655. 16 Check organization type ▶ 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶ (IV) Yes X No 1 The boots are in care of b R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466 Yes X No 2 The boots are in care of b R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466 Yes X No 3 Gross profils of value Comparison Control observes Control observe | 529(a) | | COLUMBIA, SC 29208 900099 | | | | | | | | |
| Sof, 953, 655. 16 Check organization type ▶ 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated and soft observes. 1 During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶ (IV) Yes X No 1 The boots are in care of b R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466 Yes X No 2 The boots are in care of b R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (803) 777-1466 Yes X No 3 Gross profils of value Comparison Control observes Control observe | C Book value of all assets at end of year | | | | | | | | | | |
| trade or business here ▶ PASSTHROUGH INCOME If only one, complete Parts I-V. If more than one, describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete A Schedule M for each additional trade or business, the complete Parts II-V. ID uring the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? No Yes No IT the toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666 Yes Yes No I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666 Yes Yes Xes I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666 Yes Yes Xes I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (80.3) 777-14.666 Yes Yes Xes I The toxs are in care of ▶ R. JASON CASKEY Teleptone number ▶ (10.3) 777-14.666 Yes Yes Xes Yes Xes I Cost of goods sold (Schedule N) 44 5,017. Yes Xes Yes | 563,953,6 | $563,953,655$ G Check organization type \blacktriangleright X 501(c) corporation \Box 501(c) trust \Box 401(a) trust \Box Other trust | | | | | | | | | |
| describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete a Schedule M for each additional trade or business, then complete Parts III-V. I''exe, enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ► I'' exe, enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ► I'' the looks are incore of ► R. JASSON CASKESY The books are incore of L R. JASSON CASKESY I'' corporation a subsidiary in an alfiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? (8) Expenses I'' corporation as allowances (c) Net I'' corporation as advection for trans (c) Net I'' corporation a subsidiary in an allificate from 4797) (d) I'' corporation and controlled organization (c) Net I'' corporation and controlled organization (c) Net I'' corporation and controlled organization (c) Net I''' corporation and controlled organization (c) Net I'''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| business, then complete Paris III-X. I buring the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an stillated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶ ▼es ▼ No If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶ Telephone number ▶ (803) 777-1466 If a Gross reciptor sales (A) income (B) Expenses (C) Net Is Gross reciptor sales c Balance 10 (B) Expenses (C) Net Is Gross profiles or sales c Balance 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 10 | | - | | is sentence, complete Pa | rts I an | d II, complete a S | schedule | M for each addition | ial trade | or | |
| If 'tes', enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ► J The books are in care of ► R. JASON CASKEY Telephone number ► (803) 777-1466 Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1a Gross profits or sales c Balance 1 (C) Net 2 Cost of poods soid (Schedule A, line 7) 2 2 2 3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 4 5, 017. 5, 017. 4 Capital gain entincome (tatch Schedule D) 4 5, 017. 5, 017. 5 Loss return entincome (tatch Schedule D) 4 2 5 6 Interme (Schedule C) 7 4 4 5 7 Unrelated diff-finance (Schedule E) 7 5 223,551. STMT 1 223,551. 7 Interme (Schedule C) 7 6 6 6 6 11 Advertising income (Schedule E) 7 1 1 1 1 12 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule E) 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | filiated group or a parag | t ouboi | diany controlled a | | | Va | | |
| Inb books are in care or b R. JASON CASKEY Telephone number ▶ (803) 777-1466 Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net Ia Gross receipts or sales c Balance (a) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7) c Balance 2 2 2 2 3 Gross profil. Subtract line 2 trom line tc 3 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11-50051</td> <td>ulary controlled (</td> <td>jioup^r.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | 11-50051 | ulary controlled (| jioup ^r . | | | | |
| Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1a Gross receipts or sales e Balance te 1 (C) Net 2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7) 2 2 2 2 3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 3 4 5, 017. 5, 017. 4 Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 44 5, 017. 5, 017. 4 5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) 6 223, 551. STMT 1 223, 551. 6 rest income (Schedule C) 6 7 < | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b Less returns and allowances c Balance 1c 2 Costs of qoods sold (Schedule A, line 7) 2 2 4 Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 4a 5, 017. 5, 017. 4 Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 4a 5, 017. 5, 017. 5 Capital loss (form 479, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 4b 4c 5 6 Capital loss (deduction for trusts) 5 223, 551. STMT 1 223, 551. 6 Increased deduction for trusts 6 7 7 7 7 7 Unrelated del-financed income (Schedule E) 7 | | | | | | (A) Incom | · · · | | - | | |
| b Less returns and allowances c Balance 1c 2 Costs of qoods sold (Schedule A, line 7) 2 2 4 Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 4a 5, 017. 5, 017. 4 Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 4a 5, 017. 5, 017. 5 Capital loss (form 479, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 4b 4c 5 6 Capital loss (deduction for trusts) 5 223, 551. STMT 1 223, 551. 6 Increased deduction for trusts 6 7 7 7 7 7 Unrelated del-financed income (Schedule E) 7 | 1a Gross receipts or sale | es | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7) 2 3 3 Gross profit. Subtrat line 2 from line 1c 3 3 44 Capital gain net income (factuals Schedule 0) 44 5,017. b Net gain (loss) form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 46 44 c Capital loss deduction for trusts 5 5.223,551. STMT 1 223,551. 6 Rent income (Schedule C) 6 7 7 - - - 7 Increset, annulise, vogates, and ents from a controlled organization (Schedule C) 7 7 - | • | | | c Balance | 1c | | | | | | |
| 3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 3 44 5,017. 4a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 44 5,017. 49 4a 5,017. 49 44 5,017. 40 5 Income (loss) from 479, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 46 46 5 5.017. 6 Rent income (Schedule C) 5 223,551. STMT 1 223,551. 6 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E) 6 7 7 6 7 9 Investment income of a schedule J) 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 4a 5,017. b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 4b | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 4b c Capital loss deduction for trusts 5 223,551. STMT 1 223,551. 6 7 7 6 6 7 | 4 a Capital gain net incor | ne (attac | h Schedule D) | | 4a | 5,0 |)17. | | | 5,017. | |
| 5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) 5 223,551. STMT 1 223,551. 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 1 1 1 223,551. STMT 1 223,551. 8 7 < | | | | | 4b | | | | | | |
| 6 Rent income (Schedule C) 6 7 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E) 7 7 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule E) 8 7 9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule E) 8 7 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I) 11 10 11 11 Advertising income (Schedule I) 11 11 11 12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule) 12 13 228, 568. 228, 568. 12 Itemperature Itemperature Itemperature Itemperature Itemperature Itemperature Itemperature 13 228, 568. Itemperature Itemperature </td <td>c Capital loss deduction</td> <td>n for trus</td> <td>sts</td> <td></td> <td>4c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | c Capital loss deduction | n for trus | sts | | 4c | | | | | | |
| 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E) 7 8 8 Interest, anuuties, royaties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F) 8 9 9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule F) 9 9 11 Advertising income (Schedule J) 10 11 12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule) 11 12 13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 13 228, 568. Part III Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductons must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 Salaries and wages 16 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22a 22a 22a | 5 Income (loss) from a | | | | | | | 1 | 223,551. | | |
| 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F) 8 | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule 1) 9 10 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule 1) 11 11 11 Advertising income (Schedule 1) 11 11 12 11 12 13 20 Other income (See instructions, attach schedule) 12 13 13 228,568. 228,568. 228,568. Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 15 Salaries and wages 16 16 16 Repairs and maintenance 16 17 17 Bad debts 19 20 19 20 20 20 21 Depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 22 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 22 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 22 | 7 Unrelated debt-finance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I) 10 11 11 11 Advertising income (Schedule J) 11 12 11 12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule) 12 12 12 13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 13 228, 568. 228, 568. Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 15 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 15 Salaries and wages 16 17 16 Repairs and maintenance 18 19 17 Itakes and licenses 19 20 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 20 21 Depreciation (atach Form 4562) 21 22 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 22 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 23 24 25 Employee benefit programs 26 27 | 8 Interest, annuities, ro | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Advertising income (Schedule J) 11 12 13 12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule) 13 228, 568. 228, 568. 13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 13 228, 568. 228, 568. Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 15 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 16 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions for limitation rules) 16 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions for limitation rules) 20 20 21 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 20 21 20 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 22 21 Depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 Depletion 25 26 26 27 24 Stemployee benefit programs 26 27 | | | | - , , | | | | | | | |
| 12 12 13 228,568. Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 15 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 15 Salaries and wages 15 16 16 Repairs and maintenance 16 17 17 Bad debts 17 18 18 19 20 20 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 23 24 22 Less express (Schedule I) 24 25 24 Employee benefit programs 25 26 27 28 Other deductions, Add lines 14 through 28 29 80.9, 0.58. 30 -580, 4.90. 31 -580, 4.90. 32 -580, 4.90. 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see inst | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 13 228,568. 228,568. Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 228,568. 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 15 Salaries and wages 16 16 16 Repairs and maintenance 16 17 17 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 22 22 22 22 23 Depletion 23 24 24 25 26 27 25 26 27 28 29 00+058. 29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 29 80.9,058. 29 80.9,058. 29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 29 80.9,058. 29 80.9,058. 29 80.9,058. 29 80.9,058 | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 15 Salaries and wages 16 Repairs and maintenance 17 Bad debts 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 19 Taxes and licenses 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 23 Depletion 24 Employee benefit programs 25 Employee benefit programs 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 Robey, 058. 29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 20 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13 30 -580, 490. 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or afte | | | | | | 220 5 | | | | 110 FC0 | |
| (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 Salaries and wages 15 16 Repairs and maintenance 16 17 Bad debts 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 22 22 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22a 23 Depletion 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 26 27 Zes readership costs (Schedule I) 27 28 Other deductions, Add lines 14 through 28 29 80.9, 0.58. 29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 29 80.9, 0.58. 30 -58.0, 4.90. 31 30 -58.0, 4.90. 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instru | 13 Total. Combine lines | s 3 throu | gh 12 t Takan Elsawhar | 0 (One instructions fo | | | | | | 228,568. | |
| 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 15 Salaries and wages 15 16 Repairs and maintenance 16 17 Bad debts 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 26 26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 27 28 80 9 , 058 . 29 29 Total deductions, atd hires 14 through 28 29 29 Total deductions, times 14 through 28 29 29 80 9 , 058 . 29 30 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13 30 -58 0 , 49 0 . 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions) | | | | | | | | income.) | | | |
| 15 Salaries and wages 15 16 Repairs and maintenance 16 17 Bad debts 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 22 22b 22 22b 22b 23 24 22b 24 25 22 25 Employee benefit programs 26 26 277 28 27 28 809,058. 29 809,058. 29 30 -580,490. 31 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1,2018 (see instructions) 31 32 -580,490. 32 -580,490. | | | | | | | | • | 14 | | |
| 16 Repairs and maintenance 16 17 Bad debts 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 22 20 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 21 23 Depletion 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 27 28 27 28 01her deductions, Add lines 14 through 28 29 30 -580, 490. 31 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions) 31 32 -580, 4490. 32 -580, 490. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Bad debts 17 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 23 Depletion 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 27 27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J) 27 28 809, 058. 29 30 -580, 490. 31 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions) 31 32 -580, 490. 32 -580, 490. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 23 23 Depletion 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 Excess readership costs (Schedule I) 26 27 28 809,058. 29 R09,058. 29 30 -580,490. 31 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions) 31 32 -580,490. 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Taxes and licenses 19 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22a 22b 23 Depletion 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 26 27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J) 27 28 Other deductions (attach schedule) SEE STATEMENT 2 28 80 9 , 05 8 . 29 80 9 , 05 8 . 29 80 9 , 05 8 . 29 80 9 , 05 8 . 29 Bod 9 , 05 8 . 29 80 9 , 05 8 . 30 -58 0 , 49 0 . 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions) 31 32 -58 0 , 49 0 . 32 -58 0 , 49 0 . 32 -58 0 , 49 0 . 32 -58 0 , 49 0 . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22a 22b 23 Depletion 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 Z Z 27 Z Z 28 809,058. Z 29 809,058. Z 20 Unr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 21 22 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22 22 23 24 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 26 27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J) 27 28 Other deductions (attach schedule) SEE STATEMENT 2 28 809,058. 29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 29 809,058. 29 809,058. 30 -580,490. 31 30 -580,490. 32 -580,490. 32 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30 32 -580,490. 32 -580,490. | 20 Charitable contribut | ions (Se | e instructions for limitation | rules) | | | | | | | |
| 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22a 22b 23 Depletion 23 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 26 27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J) 27 28 Other deductions (attach schedule) SEE STATEMENT 2 28 809,058. 29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 29 809,058. 29 809,058. 30 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13 30 -580,490. 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1,2018 (see instructions) 31 22 -580,490. 32 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30 32 -580,490. 32 -580,490. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23Depletion2324Contributions to deferred compensation plans2425Employee benefit programs2526Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 22829809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2829809,058.30Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490. | | | | | | | a | | 22b | | |
| 24Contributions to deferred compensation plans2425Employee benefit programs2526Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 229809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 282930Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 133031Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032 | | | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 25Employee benefit programs2526Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 2298 09,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 282930Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 133031Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032 | 24 Contributions to def | ntributions to deferred compensation plans 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)2627Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 229809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2830Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1331Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)32Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580, 490. | 25 Employee benefit pr | ograms | | | | | | | 25 | | |
| 27Excess readership costs (Schedule J)2728Other deductions (attach schedule)SEE STATEMENT 228809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2829809,058.2930Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)313132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490. | 26 Excess exempt expe | enses (So | chedule I) | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 28Other deductions (attach schedule)SEESTATEMENT228809,058.29Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 2829809,058.30Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490. | 27 Excess readership c | osts (Sc | hedule J) | | | | | | 27 | | |
| 30Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 1330-580,490.31Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)3132Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 3032-580,490. | 28 Other deductions (a | ttach sch | nedule) | | | SEE | STAT | EMENT 2 | 28 | | |
| 31 Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions) 31 32 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30 32 -580, 490. | 29 Total deductions. A | dd lines | 14 through 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30 | | | | | | | | | | -580,490. | |
| | | • | • • • | | • | | , | | | E00 400 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 32 | | |

60 2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

| Form 990- | T (2018) | FOUNDATION | | | 57-603 | 17985 | Page 2 |
|--------------|----------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Part I | | Total Unrelated Business Taxat | ple Income | | | | |
| 33 | Total | of unrelated business taxable income compute | ed from all unrelated trades or businesses | s (see instructions) | | 33 | -580,490. |
| 34 | Amo | unts paid for disallowed fringes | | | | 34 | |
| 35 | Dedu | ction for net operating loss arising in tax years | s beginning before January 1, 2018 (see ir | nstructions) | | 35 | |
| 36 | Total | of unrelated business taxable income before s | pecific deduction. Subtract line 35 from t | he sum of | | | |
| | | | | | | 36 | -580,490. |
| 37 | Spec | ific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 3 | 7 instructions for exceptions) | | | 37 | 1,000. |
| 38 | Unre | lated business taxable income. Subtract line | $\ensuremath{37}$ from line $\ensuremath{36}.$ If line $\ensuremath{37}$ is greater than | line 36, | | | |
| | _ | | | | | 38 | -580,490. |
| | | Tax Computation | | | | | |
| 39 | | nizations Taxable as Corporations. Multiply I | | | | 39 | 0. |
| 40 | | ts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for | | | | | |
| | | | rm 1041) | | | 40 | |
| 41 | | y tax. See instructions | | | | 41 | |
| 42 | Alter | native minimum tax (trusts only) | | | | 42 | |
| 43 | Tax (| on Noncompliant Facility Income. See instruc | | | | 43 | 0 |
| 44 Part V | | I. Add lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or 40, whi Tax and Payments | icnever applies | | | 44 | 0. |
| | | gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; 1 | tructo attach Form 1116) | 45.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | |
| | | ral business credit. Attach Form 3800 | | | | - | |
| | | it for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 880 | | | | 45.0 | |
| 46 | | l credits. Add lines 45a through 45d | | | | 45e | 0. |
| 40 47 | Otho | ract line 45e from line 44 r taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 | Form 8611 Eorm 8607 Eorn | n 8866 🗍 Other | (attach cohodulo) | 46 | |
| 47 | | | 47 | 0. | | | |
| 40 | | tax. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instructions) | | | | | 0. |
| | | nerts: A 2017 overpayment credited to 2018 | | 1 1 | | | |
| | | estimated tax payments | | | | - | |
| | | leposited with Form 8868 | | | | | |
| | | gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at sourc | | | | - | |
| | | up withholding (see instructions) | | | | | |
| | | it for small employer health insurance premium | | | | | |
| | | r credits, adjustments, and payments: 🔲 Fo | | | | | |
| • | | | ther Total | ▶ 50g | | | |
| 51 | Tota | payments. Add lines 50a through 50g | | | | 51 | |
| 52 | Estin | nated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Fo | | | | 52 | |
| 53 | Tax | tue. If line 51 is less than the total of lines 48, | 49, and 52, enter amount owed | | ► | 53 | |
| 54 | Over | payment. If line 51 is larger than the total of lin | nes 48, 49, and 52, enter amount overpaid | d | ► | 54 | |
| 55 | | the amount of line 54 you want: Credited to 2 | | | efunded 🕨 🕨 | 55 | |
| Part V | | Statements Regarding Certain | Activities and Other Informa | ition (see instru | uctions) | | |
| 56 | | ly time during the 2018 calendar year, did the c | • • | | • | | Yes No |
| | | a financial account (bank, securities, or other) | | - | | | |
| | | EN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Finar | ncial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of | the foreign country | / | | v |
| -7 | here | - | | | | | |
| 57 | | ng the tax year, did the organization receive a d | | or transferor to, a fo | breign trust? | | |
| 58 | | es," see instructions for other forms the organiz the amount of tax-exempt interest received or | - | | | | |
| | | nder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined | | d statements, and to th | e best of my knowl | edge and beli | ef, it is true, |
| Sign | co | prrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than | taxpayer) is based on all information of which pre | parer has any knowled | - | | |
| Here | | | PRESI | DENT/CEO | | - | iscuss this return with hown below (see |
| | | Signature of officer | Date Title | | | instructions)? | · |
| | | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | Check | if PTIN | |
| Paid | | | | | self- employed | | |
| Prepa | arer | AMY BIBBY | AMY BIBBY | 04/27/20 | | | 0445891 |
| Use C | | Firm's name > DIXON HUGHES | GOODMAN LLP | | Firm's EIN | ► 56 | -0747981 |
| 200 (| y | 500 RIDGEF | IELD COURT | | | | |
| | | Firm's address ► ASHEVILLE, | NC 28806 | | Phone no. | | 254-2254 |
| 823711 01 | 1-09-19 | | | | | I | Form 990-T (2018) |
| | | | 61 | | | | |

09500427 797738 3001322711

2018.05080 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROL 30013221

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL Form 990-T (2018) FOUNDATION

57-6017985

| Form 990-T (2018) FOUNDATIC | ON | | | | 57-601 | 1798 | 5 1 | Page 3 |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|---------------|
| Schedule A - Cost of Good | Is Sold. Enter | method of inven | tory valuation 🕨 N/A | | | | | |
| 1 Inventory at beginning of year | | | 6 Inventory at end of yea | | | 6 | | |
| 2 Purchases | | | 7 Cost of goods sold. Si | | | | | |
| 3 Cost of labor | | | from line 5. Enter here | | | | | |
| 4a Additional section 263A costs | | | line 2 | | | 7 | | |
| (attach schedule) | 4a | | 8 Do the rules of section | | | • | Yes | No |
| b Other costs (attach schedule) | | | property produced or a | • | • | | | |
| 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b | | | the organization? | | , | | | |
| Schedule C - Rent Income | (From Real | Property and | Personal Property L | .ease | d With Real Prop | perty | | |
| (see instructions) | • | | | | | | | |
| 1. Description of property | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | |
| _ (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Rent receiv | ed or accrued | | | | | | |
| rent for personal property is more than | | | nd personal property (if the percenta personal property exceeds 50% or if nt is based on profit or income) | ge | 3(a) Deductions directi columns 2(a) | ly connec and 2(b) (| ted with the income in attach schedule) | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 0. | Total | | 0. | | | | |
| (c) Total income. Add totals of columns | s 2(a) and 2(b) En | ter | | ••• | (b) Total deductions. | | | |
| here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, colum | | | | 0. | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) | | | Ο. |
| Schedule E - Unrelated De | | Income (see | instructions) | | | | | |
| | | | 2. Gross income from | | Deductions directly connecte to debt-financed pr | | | |
| 1. Description of debt- | financed property | | or allocable to debt- | (a) | (a) Straight line depreciation | | (b) Other deductions | |
| 1. Description of dest- | nnanced property | | financed property | | | | (attach schedule) | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) | of or a debt-fina | adjusted basis allocable to nced property n schedule) | 6. Column 4 divided by column 5 | | 7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6) | | 8. Allocable deducti (column 6 x total of col 3(a) and 3(b)) | |
| (1) | | | % | | | | | |
| (2) | | | % | | | | | |
| (3) | | | % | | | | | |
| (4) | | | % | | | | | |
| | | | | | nter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A). | | Enter here and on page Part I, line 7, column (| |
| Totals | | | ▶ | | 0 |). | | 0. |
| Total dividends-received deductions | | | | <u>. </u> | | | | 0. |

Form **990-T** (2018)

823721 01-09-19

| Form 990-T (2018) FOUND | RSITY OF SO | | | | | | 57-60 | 17985 | 5 Page 4 |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Schedule F - Interest, | Annuities, Roya | lties, an | | | | | itions (see in | structions | (ئ |
| | | | Exempt | Controlled O | rganizat T | ions | 1 | | |
| 1. Name of controlled organiza | | | | ee instructions) payments made | | | 5. Part of column 4 included in the con organization's gross | trolling | 6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5 |
| _(1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| _(3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonexempt Controlled Organ | nizations | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| 7. Taxable Income | 8. Net unrelated incol (see instruction) | | 9 . Total | l of specified payr made | ments | in the controlli | mn 9 that is included ing organization's s income | 11. Ded with | ductions directly connected income in column 10 |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, Enter h | | | d columns 6 and 11. ere and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B). |
| Totals | | | | | ► | | 0. | | 0. |
| Schedule G - Investme | | | | | 17) Or | ganization | | | |
| 1. Description of income | | | 2. Amount of | income | 3. Deduction directly conne (attach sched | cted 4. Set | -asides schedule) | 5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Enter here and Part I, line 9, co | | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B). |
| Totals | | | ► | • | 0. | | | | 0. |
| Schedule I - Exploited (see instr | • • | / Income | e, Other | r Than Adv | /ertisir | ng Income | | | |
| 1. Description of exploited activity | 2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business | directly of with pro of uni | penses connected oduction related s income | 4. Net incon from unrelated business (co minus colum gain, comput through | d trade or olumn 2 n 3). If a e cols. 5 | Gross inco from activity t is not unrelat business inco | that attribu | penses table to ımn 5 | 7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A). | page 1 | ere and on 1, Part I, , col. (B). | | | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26. |
| Totals | | | 0. | | | | | | 0. |
| Schedule J - Advertis | | instruction | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Part I Income From | Periodicals Rep | orted o | n a Con | solidated | Basis | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | 7 Evenes vesdevekin |

| 1. Name of periodical | 2. Gross advertising income | 3. Direct advertising costs | 4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | 5. Circulation income | 6. Readership costs | Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| (1) | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | |
| Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) ► | 0. | 0. | | | | 0. |
| | | | | | | Form 990-T (2018) |

823731 01-09-19

| UNIVERSITY | OF | SOUTH | CAROLINA | EDUCATIONAL | |
|------------|----|-------|----------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | |

Form 990-T (2018) FOUNDATION

Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14

57-6017985 Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in

columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

| 1. Name of periodical | 2. Gross advertising income | | Direct ing costs | 4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | | culation 6 ome | . Readership costs | 7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals from Part I | 0. | | 0. | | | | | 0 | |
| | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A). | page 1 | re and on , Part I, col. (B). | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27. | | |
| Totals, Part II (lines 1-5) | 0. | | Ο. | | | | | 0 | |
| Schedule K - Compensation | n of Officers, I | Directo | rs, and | Trustees (see in | nstruction | ıs) | | | |
| 1. Name | | | 2. Title | | | | | npensation attributable unrelated business | |
| (1) | | | | | | c | % | | |
| (2) | | | | | | c | % | | |
| (3) | | | | | | c | % | | |
| (4) | | | | | | c | % | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

823732 01-09-19

Page 5

0.

Form 990-T (2018)

| FORM 990-T INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIP | PS STATEMENT 1 |
|---|-------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | NET INCOME OR (LOSS) |
| KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOM | |
| (LOSS) | 95,373. |
| SIGULER GUFF DISTRESSED OPPORTUNITIES FUND - ORDINARY | |
| BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) | 153. |
| VIA ENERGY III - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) | -45,095. |
| VIA ENERGY III - NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME | 5. |
| VIA ENERGY III - INTEREST INCOME | 78. |
| VIA ENERGY III - ROYALTIES | 1,182. |
| VIA ENERGY III - OTHER INCOME (LOSS) | 277. |
| NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOS | - |
| NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOM | |
| NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - INTEREST INCOME | 253. |
| NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - DIVIDEND INCOME | 1. |
| NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - ROYALTIES | 12,879. |
| NGP NATURAL RESOURCES - OTHER PORTFOLIO INCOME (LOSS) |) -932. |
| TOTAL INCLUDED ON FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5 | 223,551. |

| FORM 990-T | OTHER DEDUCTIONS | STATEMENT 2 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
| OTHER DEDUCTIONS - VIA ENERGY OHTER DEDUCTIONS - NGP NATURAL | | 168,092. 640,966. |
| TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, L | INE 28 | 809,058. |

Name

Capital Gains and Losses

OMB No. 1545-0123

8

| Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, |
|---|
| 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T. |
| Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information. |

20 Employer identification number

| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| FOUNDATION | | | | 57- | 6017985 | | | |
| Part I Short-Term Capital Ga | ins and Losses (See i | nstructions.) | | | | | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. | (d) Proceeds | (e) _{Cost} | (g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 894 | n 9, | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and | | | |
| This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. | (sales price) | (or other basis) | Part I, line 2, column (g |) | combine the result with column (g) | | | |
| 1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked | | | | | -22. | | | |
| 4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales | from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 | | | 4 | | | | |
| 5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kin | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach compute | | | | 6 | () | | | |
| 7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combin | e lines 1a through 6 in column | h | | 7 | -22. | | | |
| Part II Long-Term Capital Gai | ns and Losses (See ir | nstructions.) | | | | | | |
| See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. | (d) | (e) | (g) Adjustments to gair | • | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract | | | |
| This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. | Proceeds (sales price) | (e) Cost (or other basis) | or loss from Form(s) 894 Part II, line 2, column (g | 9, | column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) | | | |
| 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b | | | | | | | | |
| 8b Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Totals for all transactions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked | | | | | 976. | | | |
| 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 | | | | 11 | 4,063. | | | |
| 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales | from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 | | | 12 | | | | |
| 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kin | d exchanges from Form 8824 | | | 13 | | | | |
| 14 Capital gain distributions | | | | 14 | | | | |
| 15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine | e lines 8a through 14 in column | h | | 15 | 5,039. | | | |
| Part III Summary of Parts I and | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (lin | ne 7) over net long-term capital | loss (line 15) | | 16 | | | | |
| 17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term | | | | 17 | 5,017. | | | |
| 18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form | , | | , | 18 | 5,017. | | | |
| Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital loss | | | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2018

821051 01-03-19

JWA

| | Sales and C | Other Disp | ositions | of Capital | Asset | s L | OMB N | lo. 1545-0074 |
|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Form 8949 Department of the Treasury | | - | | nd the latest infor | | | 2 | 018 |
| | File with your Schedule | D to list your tran | sactions for lines 1t | o, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 | of Schedul | le D. | Attach | ence No. 12A |
| Name(s) shown on return UNIVERSITY | OF SOUTH CA | ROLINA EI | DUCATIONA | Ŀ | | | | rity number or entification no. |
| FOUNDATION | | | | | | | |)17985 |
| Before you check Box A, B, or statement will have the same is broker and may even tell you | information as Form 10 | you received any 99-B. Either will s | y Form(s) 1099-B o show whether you | or substitute staten r basis (usually you | nent(s) fron r cost) was | n your broke s reported to | er. A sub the IRS | stitute S by your |
| Part I Short-Term. T transactions, see pag Note: You may aggre | ransactions involving capir je 2. egate all short-term transac | ctions reported on I | Form(s) 1099-B show | ing basis was reporte | ed to the IRS | S and for whic | ch no adju | ustments or |
| | inter the totals directly on | | | | | | | |
| You must check Box A, B, or C b If you have more short-term transactions | | | | | | | age 1, for e | ach applicable box. |
| (A) Short-term transacti | ons reported on Form(| s) 1099-B showin | ng basis was repor | ted to the IRS (see | Note ab | ove) | | |
| (B) Short-term transacti | ons reported on Form(| s) 1099-B showin | ng basis wasn't re | eported to the IRS | | | | |
| X (C) Short-term transacti | ons not reported to yo | u on Form 1099- | B | | | | | |
| 1 (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | | nt, if any, to | | (h) |
| Description of property | Date acquired | Date sold or | Proceeds | Cost or other | | ou enter an a (g), enter a c | | Gain or (loss). |
| (Example: 100 sh. XYZ C | o.) (Mo., day, yr.) | disposed of | (sales price) | basis. See the | column (f |). See instruc | ctione 1 ³ | Subtract column (e) from column (d) & |
| | | (Mo., day, yr.) | | Note below and see Column (e) in | (f) | (g) | | combine the result |
| | | | | the instructions | Code(s) | Amoun adjustm | tor | with column (g) |
| NGP NATURAL | | | | | | aajaoan | | |
| RESOURCES | | | | | | | | <22. |
| REDOURCED | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Totals. Add the amounts in | n columns (d), (e). (a). a | ind (h) (subtract | | | | | | |
| negative amounts). Enter e | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule D, line 1b (if Box | | • | | | | | | |
| above is checked), or line | | • | | | | | | <22. |
| Note: If you checked Box A a | | | was incorrect ont | er in column (e) tha | hasis as r | enorted to t | I the IPS | |
| adjustment in column (g) to co | | | | | | | | |

67

<22.>

<22.>

| Form 8949 (2018) | | | | Attachn | nent Sequer | nce No. 12A | Page 2 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Name(s) shown on return. Name and | | | | shown on page 1 | | Social secur | ity number or |
| UNIVERSITY OF FOUNDATION | SOUTH CAL | ROLINA EI | DUCATIONA | L | | | ntification no. 017985 |
| Before you check Box D, E, or F belo statement will have the same information | ow, see whether | ou received any | Form(s) 1099-B o | or substitute statem | ent(s) from | | |
| broker and may even tell you which l | box to check. | | | | | | |
| Part II Long-Term. Transacti see page 1. | | | | | | | |
| Note: You may aggregate al codes are required. Enter the | e totals directly on § | Schedule D, line 8a | ; you aren't required | to report these trans | actions on Fo | rm 8949 (see instru | ctions). |
| You must check Box D, E, or F below. (If you have more long-term transactions than will | | | | | | | each applicable box. |
| (D) Long-term transactions rep | | | 5 | | Note abov | ve) | |
| (E) Long-term transactions rep | | | | eported to the IRS | | | |
| 1 (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | | , if any, to gain or | (h) |
| Description of property | Date acquired | Date sold or | Proceeds (sales price) | Cost or other basis. See the | in column (| u enter an amount g), enter a code in | Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) |
| (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) | (Mo., day, yr.) | disposed of (Mo., day, yr.) | (50.00 p66) | Note below and | (f) | See instructions. | from column (d) & |
| | | (, | | see Column (e) in the instructions | (f) Code(s) | (g) Amount of | combine the result with column (g) |
| VIA ENERGY III | | | | | | adjustment | 339. |
| NGP NATURAL | | | | | | | |
| RESOURCES | | | | | | | 637. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 Totals. Add the amounts in column | | | | | | | |
| negative amounts). Enter each to Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D ab | | - | | | | | |
| above is checked), or line 10 (if l | | • | | | | | 976. |
| Note: If you checked Box D above b | | | | . , | | • | |
| adjustment in column (g) to correct | ine basis. See C | o <i>lumn (g)</i> in the s | separate instructi | ons tor how to figur | e the amou | | |
| 823012 11-28-18 | | | | | | ł | orm 8949 (2018) |



Sales of Business Property (Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2)) ► Attach to your tax return.

| | 2018 |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| | Attachment Sequence No. 27 |
| Ide | entifying number |

57-6017985

OMB No. 1545-0184

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information.

Name(s) shown on return UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

(or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20

Part I Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft-Most Property Held More Than 1 Year (see instructions)

| 2 | (â) Description of property | (b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.) | (C) Date sold (mo., day, yr.) | (d) Gross sales price | (e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition | (f) Cost or other basis, plus improvements and expense of sale | | (g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e) |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| VI | A ENERGY III | | | | | | | -7. |
| NGI | NATURAL RESOURCES | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4,070. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 | | | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | Section 1231 gain from installment s | | | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like- | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | Gain, if any, from line 32, from other | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the | | | | | | 7 | 4,063. |
| | Partnerships and S corporations. line 10, or Form 1120S, Schedule K, | | | | | | | |
| Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others. If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nonrecaptured net section 1231 los | ses from prior ye | ars. See instruc | tions | | | 8 | |
| 9 | Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or | less, enter -0 If | line 9 is zero, er | ter the gain from l | ine 7 on line 12 bel | ow. If | | |
| | line 9 is more than zero, enter the an | nount from line 8 | on line 12 belo | w and enter the ga | in from line 9 as a | ong-term | | |
| | capital gain on the Schedule D filed | with your return. | See instructions | s | | | 9 | 4,063. |

Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses (see instructions)

| 10 | Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less): | | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Loss, if any, from line 7 | | | | - | | 11 | () |
| 12 | Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from lin | ie 8, if appli | cable | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | Gain, if any, from line 31 | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 3 | 1 and 38a | | | | | 14 | |
| 15 | Ordinary gain from installment sales from | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind excha | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | Combine lines 10 through 16 | | | | | | 17 | |
| 18 | For all except individual returns, enter the | | | | | | | |
| | a and b below. For individual returns, com | plete lines | a and b below. | | | | | |
| а | If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from I | Form 4684, | line 35, column | (b)(ii), enter that pa | art of the loss here | . Enter | | |
| | the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property | | | | | | | |
| | used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions | | | | | | 18a | |
| b | Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 e | excluding th | e loss, if any, or | | | | | |
| | Schedule 1 (Form 1040), line 14 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4797 (2018)

Form 4797 (2018) FOUNDATION

| - | - |
|------|---|
| Page | 2 |

| (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, o | or 1255 | property: | | | (b) Date acqui (mo., day, yr | | (c) Date solo (mo., day, yr. |
|---|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|--|-----|--|
| A | | | | | | | |
| В | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | |
| D | | | - | | | | |
| These columns relate to the properties on | | | | | | | |
| lines 19A through 19D. | | Property A | Property | / B | Property | С | Property |
| Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.) | 20 | | | | | | |
| Cost or other basis plus expense of sale | 21 | | | | | | |
| Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable | 22 | | | | | | |
| Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21 | 23 | | | | | | |
| Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20 | 24 | | | | | | |
| If section 1245 property: | | | | | | | |
| a Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22 | 25a | | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a | 25b | | | | | | |
| If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291. | | | | | | | |
| a Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions | 26a | | | | | | |
| b Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions | 26b | | | | | | |
| c Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e | 26c | | | | | | |
| d Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976 | 26d | | | | | | |
| e Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d | 26e | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| f Section 291 amount (corporations only) | 26f | | | | | | |
| g Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't | 26g | | | | | | |
| dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership. | | | | | | | |
| a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses | 27a | | | | | | |
| b Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage | 27b | | | | | | |
| c Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b | 27c | | | | | | |
| If section 1254 property: a Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions | 28a | | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a | 28b | | | | | | |
| If section 1255 property: a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions | 29a | | | | | | |
| b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions | 29b | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | | | | ta lina 00 | | |
| ummary of Part III Gains. Complete property of | olumns | A through D through | line 29b before | going | to line 30. | | |
| Total gains for all properties. Add property columns | A throu | gh D, line 24 | | | | 30 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, | 27c, 28 | b, and 29b. Enter her | e and on line 1 | 3 | | 31 | |
| Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from | , | , | | | | | |
| from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797. line | 6 | • | | | | 32 | |
| Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Section | ns 179 | and 280F(b)(2) | When Busir | iess l | Jse Drops to | 50% | or Less |
| (see instructions) | | | | | (-) 0 " | | (1.) 0 |
| | | | | | (a) Section 179 | n | (b) Sectior 280F(b)(2) |
| | | | | | | | 2001 (0)(2) |
| Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allo | | | | 33 | | | |
| Recomputed depreciation. See instructions | | | | 34 | 1 | | |

09500427 797738 3001322711

818012 12-10-18

70

Form **4797** (2018)

| Form | 8 | 521 Information Return by a Shareholde Investment Company or Qualifi | r of a Passive Foreign ed Electing Fund | OMB No. 1545-1002 | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Depai Intern | tment of | b Go to www.irs.gov/Form8621 for instructions ar | | Attachment Sequence No. 69 | | | | |
| _ | | areholder | Identifying number (see instructions) | | | | | |
| | | RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | | | | | |
| FO | UND | ATION | 57-6017985 | | | | | |
| Num | ber, stı | eet, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. | | r tax year beginning | | | | |
| 10 | 27 : | BARNWELL STREET | JUL 1 , 2018 and ending JU | <u>JN 30 2019</u> | | | | |
| | | i, state, and ZIP code or country BIA, SC 29208 | | | | | | |
| Chec | k type | of shareholder filing the return: 🗌 Individual 🔀 Corporation 🗌 Partnersh | ip S Corporation Nongrantor | Trust 🔲 Estate | | | | |
| | | Excepted Specified Foreign Financial Assets are reported on this form. See instructions | | | | | | |
| | | nsurance Corporation Election-I, a shareholder of stock of a foreign corporation, elect to tr | | | | | | |
| | | orporation under the alternative facts and circumstances test within the meaning of sectio | | | | | | |
| | | gn corporation, passive foreign investment company (PFIC), or qualified electing fund (QEF) REE VALUE (RE) OSLAR SUB-FEEDER (USTE), | Employer identification number (if any) | | | | | |
| LT | | KEE VALUE (KE) USLAR SUB-FEEDER (USIE), | | | | | | |
| | | ter number, street, city or town, and country.) | Reference ID number (see instructions) | | | | | |
| Auui | 633 (LI | | FOREIGN | | | | | |
| 89 | NE | XUS WAY, CAMANA BAY PO BOX 31106 | Tax year of foreign corporation, PFIC, or QEF | : Calendar vear 2018 | | | | |
| GR. | AND | CAYMAN, CJ KY 1-1205, KY 1-1205 , CAYM | or other tax year beginning | , | | | | |
| | | | and ending | , . | | | | |
| P | art I | Summary of Annual Information (see instructions) | | | | | | |
| Prov | | following information with respect to all shares of the PFIC held by the shareholder: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Desc | ription of each class of shares held by the shareholder: $2-C-AN-NR-RE$ NN | 1 0714 | | | | | |
| | | Check if shares jointly owned with spouse. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Date | shares acquired during the tax year, if applicable: | | | | | | |
| 3 | Num | ber of shares held at the end of the tax year: 5 , 379 . | | | | | | |
| 4 5 | (a) X \$0-50,000 (b) \$50,001-100,000 (c) \$100,001-150,000 (d) \$150,001-200,000 (e) If more than \$200,000, list value: | | | | | | | |
| P | art II | Elections (see instructions) | | | | | | |
| Α | X | Election To Treat the PFIC as a QEF. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to treat the PFIC as | a QEF. Complete lines 6a through 7c of P | art III. | | | | |
| В | | Election To Extend Time For Payment of Tax. I, a shareholder of a QEF, elect to extend t of the QEF until this election is terminated. <i>Complete lines 8a through 9c of Part III to</i> Note: If any portion of line 6a or line 7a of Part III is includible under section 951, you ma 1294(c) and 1294(f) and the related regulations for events that terminate this election. | he time for payment of tax on the undistribute | | | | | |
| С | | Election To Mark-to-Market PFIC Stock. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to mark-to-mar 1296(e). Complete Part IV. | ket the PFIC stock that is marketable within the | e meaning of section | | | | |
| D | | Deemed Sale Election. I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a QEI PFIC. <i>Enter gain or loss on line 15f of Part V.</i> | ^F , elect to recognize gain on the deemed sale o | f my interest in the | | | | |
| Е | | Deemed Dividend Election. I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a amount equal to my share of the post-1986 earnings and profits of the CFC as an excess | | | | | | |
| | | excess distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16 of Part V. | | 5 urt v. n tho | | | | |
| F | | Election To Recognize Gain on Deemed Sale of PFIC. I, a shareholder of a former PFIC distribution the gain recognized on the deemed sale of my interest in the PFIC on the last <i>gain on line 15f of Part V.</i> | | | | | | |
| G | | Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Section 1297(e) PFIC. I, a shareholder of 1.1297-3(a), elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the Section 1297(e) PFIC includes the CFC qualification date, as defined in Regulations section 1.1297-3(d). | PFIC. My holding period in the stock of the S | Section 1297(e) | | | | |
| н | | distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16, Part V. Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Former PFIC. I, a shareholder of a former elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the former PFIC. My holding per defined in Regulations section 1.1298-3(d). Enter the excess distribution on line 15e complete line 16, Part V. | riod in the stock of the former PFIC includes th | e termination date, as | | | | |

| Form | 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) | | | | Page 2 |
|------|---|----------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Ρ | Income From a Qualified Electing Fund (QEF). All QEF share Election B, also complete lines 8a through 9c. See instructions. | eholde | rs complete lines 6a through | 7c. If you a | re making |
| 6 a | Enter your pro rata share of the ordinary earnings of the QEF | 6a | | | |
| b | Enter the portion of line 6a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be | | | | |
| | excluded under section 1293(g) | 6b | | | |
| C | Subtract line 6b from line 6a. Enter this amount on your tax return as ordinary income | | | 6c | |
| 7 a | Enter your pro rata share of the total net capital gain of the QEF | 7a | 5,379. | | |
| b | Enter the portion of line 7a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be | | _ | | |
| | excluded under section 1293(g) | 7b | | | |
| C | Subtract line 7b from line 7a. This amount is a net long-term capital gain. Enter this amount | in Par | t II of the Schedule D | | |
| | used for your income tax return. See instructions | | | 7c | 5,379. |
| | Complete lines 8 and 9 only if you are making a section 1294 election (Election B) for the | curre | nt tax year. | | |
| 8 a | Add lines 6c and 7c | | | 8a | |
| b | Enter the total amount of cash and the fair market value of other property distributed | | | | |
| | or deemed distributed to you during the tax year of the QEF. See instructions | 8b | | | |
| C | Enter the portion of line 8a not already included in line 8b that is attributable to shares | | | | |
| | in the QEF that you disposed of, pledged, or otherwise transferred during the tax year | 8c | | | |
| d | Add lines 8b and 8c | | | 8d | |
| e | Subtract line 8d from line 8a, and enter the difference (if zero or less, enter amount in bracke | ets) | | 8e | |
| | Important: If line 8e is greater than zero, and no portion of line 6a or 7a is includible | in inc | come under section 951, | | |
| | you may make Election B with respect to the amount on line 8e. | | | | |
| 9 a | Enter the total tax for the tax year. See instructions | 9a | | | |
| b | Enter the total tax for the tax year determined without regard to the amount entered | | | | |
| | on line 8e | 9b | | | |
| C | Subtract line 9b from line 9a. This is the deferred tax, the time for payment of which is ext | ended | by making | | |
| | Election B | | | 9c | |
| P | art IV Gain or (Loss) From Mark-to-Market Election (see inst | ructi | ions) | | |
| 10a | Enter the fair market value of your PFIC stock at the end of the tax year | | | 10a | |
| b | Enter your adjusted basis in the stock at the end of the tax year | | | 10b | |
| C | Subtract line 10b from line 10a. If a gain, do not complete lines 11 and 12. Include this amount | nt as o | rdinary income | | |
| | on your tax return. If a loss, go to line 11 | | | 10c | |
| 11 | Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d)) | | | 11 | |
| 12 | Enter the loss from line 10c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 11. Includ | e this a | amount as an ordinary | | |
| | loss on your tax return | | | 12 | |
| 13 | If you sold or otherwise disposed of any section 1296 stock (see instructions) during the ta | | | | |
| a | Enter the fair market value of the stock on the date of sale or disposition | | | 13a | |
| b | Enter the adjusted basis of the stock on the date of sale or disposition | | | 13b | |
| C | Subtract line 13b from line 13a. If a gain, do not complete line 14. Include this amount as ord | inary i | ncome on your | | |
| | tax return. If a loss, go to line 14 | | | 13c | |
| 14a | Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d)) | | | 14a | |
| b | Enter the loss from line 13c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 14a. Inclusion | de this | amount as an ordinary | | |
| | loss on your tax return. If the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a, con | nplete | line 14c | 14b | |
| C | Enter the amount by which the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a. In | clude t | this amount on your tax | | |
| | return according to the rules generally applicable for losses provided elsewhere in the Code a | nd reg | ulations | 14c | |
| | Note: See instructions in case of multiple sales or dispositions. | | | | |

Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018)

| Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) | | Page 3 |
|---|--------|---------------|
| Part V Distributions From and Dispositions of Stock of a Section 1291 Fund (see inst | ructio | ins) |
| Complete a separate Part V for each excess distribution and disposition. See instructions. | _ | |
| 15 a Enter your total distributions from the section 1291 fund during the current tax year with respect to the applicable stock. If the | | |
| holding period of the stock began in the current tax year, see instructions | 15a | |
| b Enter the total distributions (reduced by the portions of such distributions that were excess distributions but not | | |
| included in income under section 1291(a)(1)(B)) made by the fund with respect to the applicable stock for each of the 3 years | | |
| preceding the current tax year (or if shorter, the portion of the shareholder's holding period before the current tax year) | 15b | |
| c Divide line 15b by 3.0. (See instructions if the number of preceding tax years is less than 3.) | 15c | |
| d Multiply line 15c by 125% (1.25) | 15d | |
| e Subtract line 15d from line 15a. This amount, if more than zero, is the excess distribution with respect to the applicable stock. | | |
| If there is an excess distribution, complete line 16. If zero or less and you did not dispose of stock during the tax year, do not | | |
| complete the rest of Part V. See instructions if you received more than one distribution during the current tax year. Also, | | |
| see instructions for rules for reporting a nonexcess distribution on your income tax return | 15e | |
| f Enter gain or loss from the disposition of stock of a section 1291 fund or former section 1291 fund. If a gain, | | |
| complete line 16. If a loss, show it in brackets and do not complete line 16 | 15f | |
| 16 a If there is a positive amount on line 15e or 15f (or both), attach a statement for each excess distribution and disposition. | | |
| Show your holding period for each share of stock or block of shares held. Allocate the excess distribution or gain to each day | | |
| in your holding period. Add all amounts that are allocated to days in each tax year. | | |
| b Enter the total of the amounts determined in line 16a that are allocable to the current tax year and tax years | | |
| before the foreign corporation became a PFIC (pre-PFIC years). Enter these amounts on your income tax | | |
| return as other income | 16b | |
| c Enter the aggregate increases in tax (before credits) for each tax year in your holding period | | |
| (other than the current tax year and pre-PFIC years). See instructions | 16c | |
| d Foreign tax credit (see instructions) | 16d | |
| e Subtract line 16d from line 16c. Enter this amount on your income tax return as "additional tax." See instructions | 16e | |
| f Determine interest on each net increase in tax determined on line 16e using the rates and methods of section 6621. | | |
| Enter the aggregate amount of interest here. See instructions | 16f | |

Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018)

| For | Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) Page 4 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|------|-----|------|--|--|
| F | Part VI Status of Prior Year Section 1294 Elections and Termination of Section 1294 Elections | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete a se | parate column for eac | ch outstanding elect | ion. | | | | | |
| | Complete lines 17 through | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 to report the status of | | | | | | | | |
| | outstanding prior year | | | | | | | | |
| | section 1294 elections. | | | | | | | | |
| | | (i) | (ii) | (iii) | (iv) | (v) | (vi) | | |
| 17 | Tax year of outstanding | | | | | | | | |
| | election | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Undistributed earnings to | | | | | | | | |
| | which the election relates | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Deferred tax | | | | | | | | |
| | Interest accrued on deferred | | | | | | | | |
| | tax (line 19) as of the filing | | | | | | | | |
| | date | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete lines 21 through | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 only if a section 1294 | | | | | | | | |
| | election is terminated in | | | | | | | | |
| | the current year. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Event terminating election | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Earnings distributed or | | | | | | | | |
| | deemed distributed during | | | | | | | | |
| | the tax year | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Deferred tax due with this | | | | | | | | |
| | return | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Accrued interest due with | | | | | | | | |
| | this return | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete lines 25 and 26 | | | | | | | | |
| | only if there is a partial | | | | | | | | |
| | termination of a section | | | | | | | | |
| | 1294 election in the | | | | | | | | |
| | current tax year. | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Deferred tax outstanding | | | | | | | | |
| | after partial termination of | | | | | | | | |
| | election. Subtract line 23 | | | | | | | | |
| | from line 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Interest accrued after partial | | | | | | | | |
| | termination of election. | | | | | | | | |
| | Subtract line 24 from line 20 | | | | | | | | |

| Form | 8 | 621 Information Return by a Shareholder Investment Company or Qualifie | r of a Passive Foreign | OMB No. 1545-1002 |
|-------|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Depar | tment of | The Treasury Decision of the Treasury Decision | - | Attachment Sequence No. 69 |
| - | | areholder | Identifying number (see instructions) | |
| | | RSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| FO | UND | ATION | 57-6017985 | |
| Num | ber, stı | reet, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. | Shareholder tax year: calendar year or othe | r tax year beginning |
| | | BARNWELL STREET | JUL 1 , 2018 and ending JU | <u>JN 30, 2019</u> |
| | | n, state, and ZIP code or country BIA , SC 29208 | | |
| | | of shareholder filing the return: Individual X Corporation Partnershi | p S Corporation Nongrantor | Trust Estate |
| | | | | |
| | | nsurance Corporation Election-I, a shareholder of stock of a foreign corporation, elect to tre | | |
| | | Corporation under the alternative facts and circumstances test within the meaning of section | | |
| - | | gn corporation, passive foreign investment company (PFIC), or qualified electing fund (QEF) | Employer identification number (if any) | |
| | | REE INTERNATIONAL VALUE FUND, LTD | | |
| | | | | |
| Addr | ess (Er | nter number, street, city or town, and country.) | Reference ID number (see instructions) | |
| | | | FOREIGN | |
| | | XUS WAY, CAMANA BAY | Tax year of foreign corporation, PFIC, or QEF | Calendar year 2018 |
| PO | BO | X 31106, KY 1-1205, CAYMAN ISLANDS | or other tax year beginning | , |
| | | | and ending | , . |
| _ | art I | Summary of Annual Information (see instructions) | | |
| Prov | | following information with respect to all shares of the PFIC held by the shareholder: | | |
| 1 | Desc | cription of each class of shares held by the shareholder: $2-C-AN-NR-RE$ NM | 1 0714 | |
| _ | | Check if shares jointly owned with spouse. | | |
| 2 | Date | shares acquired during the tax year, if applicable: | | |
| 3 | Num | ber of shares held at the end of the tax year: 839. | | |
| | | | | |
| 4 | Valu | e of shares held at the end of the tax year (check the appropriate box, if applicable): | | |
| | (a) | (c) \$100,001-150,000 (b) \$50,001-100,000 (c) \$100,001-150,000 | (d) (150,001-200,000) | |
| | (e) | If more than \$200,000, list value: 7,706,888. | | |
| | | | | |
| 5 | Туре | of PFIC and amount of any excess distribution or gain treated as an excess distribution un | der section 1291, inclusion under section 129 | 3, |
| | | inclusion or deduction under section 1296 (check all boxes that apply): | | |
| | (a) | Section 1291 \$ | | |
| | (b) | X Section 1293 (Qualified Electing Fund) \$ 361,983. | | |
| | (C) | Section 1296 (Mark to Market) \$ | SEE STATE | MENT 4 |
| _ | art II | | | |
| A | X | Election To Treat the PFIC as a QEF. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to treat the PFIC as | | |
| В | | Election To Extend Time For Payment of Tax. I, a shareholder of a QEF, elect to extend the QEF until this election is terminated. Complete lines 8a through 9c of Part III to | ne time for payment of tax on the undistribute | d earnings and profits |
| | | of the QEF until this election is terminated. Complete lines 8a through 9c of Part III to Note: If any portion of line 6a or line 7a of Part III is includible under section 951, you ma | y not make this election. Also, see sections | |
| С | | 1294(c) and '1294(f) and the related regulations for events that terminate this election. Election To Mark-to-Market PFIC Stock. I, a shareholder of a PFIC, elect to mark-to-mark | at the DEIC steal, that is marketable within the | maning of anotion |
| U | | 1296(e). Complete Part IV. | | e meaning of section |
| D | | Deemed Sale Election . I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a QEF | elect to recognize gain on the deemed sale of | f my interest in the |
| 2 | <u>ــــا</u> | PFIC. Enter gain or loss on line 15f of Part V. | | y intorost in the |
| Е | \square | Deemed Dividend Election . I, a shareholder on the first day of a PFIC's first tax year as a | QEF that is a controlled foreign corporation ((| CFC), elect to treat an |
| _ | <u> </u> | amount equal to my share of the post-1986 earnings and profits of the CFC as an excess of | | |
| | | excess distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16 of Part V. | | |
| F | | Election To Recognize Gain on Deemed Sale of PFIC. I, a shareholder of a former PFIC | or a PFIC to which section 1297(d) applies, ele | ect to treat as an excess |
| | | distribution the gain recognized on the deemed sale of my interest in the PFIC on the last | | |
| | | gain on line 15f of Part V. | | |
| G | \square | Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Section 1297(e) PFIC. I, a shareholder of | a section 1297(e) PFIC, within the meaning of | Regulations section |
| 2. | | 1.1297-3(a), elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the Section 1297(e PFIC includes the CFC qualification date, as defined in Regulations section 1.1297-3(d). | nero, wy norang period in the stock of the S Enter the excess distribution on line 15e. I | Part V If the excess |
| | | distribution is greater than zero, also complete line 16, Part V. | | |
| н | | Deemed Dividend Election With Respect to a Former PFIC. I, a shareholder of a former elect to make a deemed dividend election with respect to the former PFIC. My holding per | PFIC, within the meaning of Regulations section | on 1.1298-3(a), |
| | | defined in Regulations section 1.1298-3(d). Enter the excess distribution on line 15e, | | |
| | | complete line 16, Part V. | | |

| Form | 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) | | | | Page 2 |
|------|---|----------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| P | Income From a Qualified Electing Fund (QEF). All QEF share Election B, also complete lines 8a through 9c. See instructions. See instructions. | reholdei | rs complete lines 6a through | 7c. If you ar | e making |
| 6 a | Enter your pro rata share of the ordinary earnings of the QEF | 6a | | | |
| b | Enter the portion of line 6a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be | | | | |
| | excluded under section 1293(g) | 6b | | | |
| C | Subtract line 6b from line 6a. Enter this amount on your tax return as ordinary income | | | 6c | |
| 7 a | Enter your pro rata share of the total net capital gain of the QEF | 7a | 361,983 | • | |
| b | Enter the portion of line 7a that is included in income under section 951 or that may be | | | | |
| | excluded under section 1293(g) | 7b | | | |
| C | Subtract line 7b from line 7a. This amount is a net long-term capital gain. Enter this amount | t in Par | t II of the Schedule D | | |
| | used for your income tax return. See instructions | | | 7c | 361,983. |
| | Complete lines 8 and 9 only if you are making a section 1294 election (Election B) for the | e currei | nt tax year. | | |
| 8 a | Add lines 6c and 7c | | | 8a | |
| b | Enter the total amount of cash and the fair market value of other property distributed | | | | |
| | or deemed distributed to you during the tax year of the QEF. See instructions | 8b | | | |
| C | Enter the portion of line 8a not already included in line 8b that is attributable to shares | | | | |
| | in the QEF that you disposed of, pledged, or otherwise transferred during the tax year \dots | 8c | | | |
| d | Add lines 8b and 8c | | | 8d | |
| e | Subtract line 8d from line 8a, and enter the difference (if zero or less, enter amount in brack | kets) | | 8e | |
| | Important: If line 8e is greater than zero, and no portion of line 6a or 7a is includible | e in inc | come under section 951, | | |
| | you may make Election B with respect to the amount on line 8e. | | | | |
| 9 a | Enter the total tax for the tax year. See instructions | 9a | | | |
| b | Enter the total tax for the tax year determined without regard to the amount entered | | | | |
| | on line 8e | 9b | | | |
| C | Subtract line 9b from line 9a. This is the deferred tax, the time for payment of which is ex | tended | by making | | |
| | Election B | | | 9c | |
| P | art IV Gain or (Loss) From Mark-to-Market Election (see ins | tructi | ions) | | |
| 10a | Enter the fair market value of your PFIC stock at the end of the tax year | | | 10a | |
| b | Enter your adjusted basis in the stock at the end of the tax year | | | 10b | |
| C | Subtract line 10b from line 10a. If a gain, do not complete lines 11 and 12. Include this amou | unt as o | ordinary income | | |
| | on your tax return. If a loss, go to line 11 | | | 10c | |
| 11 | Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d)) | | | 11 | |
| | Enter the loss from line 10c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 11. Include | | | | |
| | loss on your tax return | | | 12 | |
| 13 | If you sold or otherwise disposed of any section 1296 stock (see instructions) during the ta | | | | |
| a | Enter the fair market value of the stock on the date of sale or disposition | | | 13a | |
| b | Enter the adjusted basis of the stock on the date of sale or disposition | | | 13b | |
| C | Subtract line 13b from line 13a. If a gain, do not complete line 14. Include this amount as or | dinary i | ncome on your | | |
| | tax return. If a loss, go to line 14 | | | 13c | |
| 14a | Enter any unreversed inclusions (as defined in section 1296(d)) | | | 14a | |
| | Enter the loss from line 13c, but only to the extent of unreversed inclusions on line 14a. Inclu | ude this | s amount as an ordinary | | |
| | loss on your tax return. If the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a, col | | | 14b | |
| C | Enter the amount by which the loss on line 13c exceeds unreversed inclusions on line 14a. Ir | | | | |
| | return according to the rules generally applicable for losses provided elsewhere in the Code a | and reg | Julations | 14c | |
| | Note: See instructions in case of multiple sales or dispositions. | - | | | |

| Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) | | Page 3 |
|---|--------|---------------|
| Part V Distributions From and Dispositions of Stock of a Section 1291 Fund (see inst | ructio | ins) |
| Complete a separate Part V for each excess distribution and disposition. See instructions. | | |
| 15 a Enter your total distributions from the section 1291 fund during the current tax year with respect to the applicable stock. If the | | |
| holding period of the stock began in the current tax year, see instructions | 15a | |
| b Enter the total distributions (reduced by the portions of such distributions that were excess distributions but not | | |
| included in income under section 1291(a)(1)(B)) made by the fund with respect to the applicable stock for each of the 3 years | | |
| preceding the current tax year (or if shorter, the portion of the shareholder's holding period before the current tax year) | 15b | |
| c Divide line 15b by 3.0. (See instructions if the number of preceding tax years is less than 3.) | 15c | |
| d Multiply line 15c by 125% (1.25) | 15d | |
| e Subtract line 15d from line 15a. This amount, if more than zero, is the excess distribution with respect to the applicable stock. | | |
| If there is an excess distribution, complete line 16. If zero or less and you did not dispose of stock during the tax year, do not | | |
| complete the rest of Part V. See instructions if you received more than one distribution during the current tax year. Also, | | |
| see instructions for rules for reporting a nonexcess distribution on your income tax return | 15e | |
| f Enter gain or loss from the disposition of stock of a section 1291 fund or former section 1291 fund. If a gain, | | |
| complete line 16. If a loss, show it in brackets and do not complete line 16 | 15f | |
| 16 a If there is a positive amount on line 15e or 15f (or both), attach a statement for each excess distribution and disposition. | | |
| Show your holding period for each share of stock or block of shares held. Allocate the excess distribution or gain to each day | | |
| in your holding period. Add all amounts that are allocated to days in each tax year. | | |
| b Enter the total of the amounts determined in line 16a that are allocable to the current tax year and tax years | | |
| before the foreign corporation became a PFIC (pre-PFIC years). Enter these amounts on your income tax | | |
| return as other income | 16b | |
| c Enter the aggregate increases in tax (before credits) for each tax year in your holding period | | |
| (other than the current tax year and pre-PFIC years). See instructions | 16c | |
| d Foreign tax credit (see instructions) | 16d | |
| e Subtract line 16d from line 16c. Enter this amount on your income tax return as "additional tax." See instructions | 16e | |
| f Determine interest on each net increase in tax determined on line 16e using the rates and methods of section 6621. | | |
| Enter the aggregate amount of interest here. See instructions | 16f | |

| For | Form 8621 (Rev. 12-2018) Page 4 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|------|-----|------|--|--|
| F | Part VI Status of Prior Year Section 1294 Elections and Termination of Section 1294 Elections | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete a se | parate column for eac | ch outstanding elect | ion. | | | | | |
| | Complete lines 17 through | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 to report the status of | | | | | | | | |
| | outstanding prior year | | | | | | | | |
| | section 1294 elections. | | | | | | | | |
| | | (i) | (ii) | (iii) | (iv) | (v) | (vi) | | |
| 17 | Tax year of outstanding | | | | | | | | |
| | election | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Undistributed earnings to | | | | | | | | |
| | which the election relates | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Deferred tax | | | | | | | | |
| | Interest accrued on deferred | | | | | | | | |
| | tax (line 19) as of the filing | | | | | | | | |
| | date | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete lines 21 through | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 only if a section 1294 | | | | | | | | |
| | election is terminated in | | | | | | | | |
| | the current year. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Event terminating election | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Earnings distributed or | | | | | | | | |
| | deemed distributed during | | | | | | | | |
| | the tax year | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Deferred tax due with this | | | | | | | | |
| | return | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Accrued interest due with | | | | | | | | |
| | this return | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete lines 25 and 26 | | | | | | | | |
| | only if there is a partial | | | | | | | | |
| | termination of a section | | | | | | | | |
| | 1294 election in the | | | | | | | | |
| | current tax year. | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Deferred tax outstanding | | | | | | | | |
| | after partial termination of | | | | | | | | |
| | election. Subtract line 23 | | | | | | | | |
| | from line 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Interest accrued after partial | | | | | | | | |
| | termination of election. | | | | | | | | |
| | Subtract line 24 from line 20 | | | | | | | | |

| | | • | • | s.gov/Form8865 for i for the foreign partnei | | he latest in | formation. | 2 | 2018 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Department of th Internal Revenue | | | | | , and ending J U | N 30 | , 2019 | Attachme Sequence | |
| Name of perso | on filing this return | | 5 5 - | - , | j | | | tion numbe | r |
| | | SOUTH CAROI | LINA EDUC | ATIONAL | | 5 | 7-601 | 7985 | |
| | DATION | - f | (| | | | | | |
| Filer's address | s (if you aren't filing thi | is form with your tax ret | turn) | A Category o | of filer (see Categories | _ | | | blicable box(es)): |
| | | | | B Filer's tax | 2 | <u>3</u> | | | 30,2019 |
| C Eilor'o obo | re of liabilities: Nonreco | ouroo ¢ | Qualifier | beginning | | , 201 | , | | <u> </u> |
| | | ated group but not the p | | d nonrecourse financi | 0 | | Other | φ | |
| Name | | aleu group but not the p | | | out the parent. | EIN | | | |
| Address | | | | | | | | | |
| | w excepted specified fo | oreign financial assets a | re reported on this | form. See instruction | s | | | | |
| | · · · | artners (see instruction | • | | | | | | |
| | • | | / | | | | (4) | Check applica | able box(es) |
| | (1) Name | | (2) Address | | (3) Identification | number | Category 1 | Category 2 | Constructive owner |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| G1 Name and | address of foreign part | tnership | | | | | 2(a) EIN | , | |
| | | | | | | | | -1074 | |
| FIR TR | EE INTERNA | TIONAL FUNI |), LTD | | | | 2(b) Refe | erence ID nu | ımber |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | US WAY, CA | | ~ | ~ | | | 3 Country | under who | se laws organized |
| Doto of | 31106 GRAI | | | SLANDS KY1 | | G Funct | tional | Exch: | ange rate |
| 4 organizatio | on 5 Principal p | | 6 Principal busines activity code num | | | 8a curre | ncy | OD (see i | nstructions) |
| 10/04/ | 2012CAYMAN | ISLANDS | 523900 | INVESTM | ENT | US DO | LLAR | | .000000 |
| | | n for the foreign partner n number of agent (if an | | Service Ce E-FI | | Form 88 | 04 🛛 🗙 I: | Form 100 | |
| 1 Name, add | ress, and identification | | y) in the United Sta | For Service Control E – FI | orm 1042 | Form 88 1065 is filed | 04 X | d records of th | |
| 1 Name, add | dress, and identification address of foreign par | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour | y) in the United Sta | For Service Core E - FI if any 4 partnership, | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of so | Form 88/ 1065 is filed ith custody of uch books and | 04 X | d records of th | |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed | address of foreign par he tax year, did the foru under section 267A? S | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest | Fit Service Co Service Co E - FI if any 4 partnership, or royalty for which t | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of signature he deduction is no | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th | |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," | address of foreign par he tax year, did the fore under section 267A? S enter the total amount | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest | Fit Service Co E - F I if any 4 partnership, or royalty for which t | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of su he deduction is no | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and | 04 X the books and records, if dif | d records of th ferent Yes \$ | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the particular statement | address of foreign par he tax year, did the fore under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as def | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F | [Find Service Constraints of the service of the s | orm 1042 enter where Form LE (ddress of person(s) w and the location of so he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an | address of foreign par he tax year, did the fore under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership? | $ \begin{array}{c c} & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$ | orm 1042 enter where Form LE (ddress of person(s) w and the location of so he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and t | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the part Were and Enter the | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72' y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as def iade by the foreign partr | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg | FC Service Co E-FI if any 4 partnership, or royalty for which t Regulations section 1. | orm 1042 enter where Form LE (ddress of person(s) w and the location of so he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich books and t | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Were an Enter the How is t | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi nade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' | For Service Correction Service Correction If any 4 partnership, or royalty for which t Regulations section 1. arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich books and it it is), attached t | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) | tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi lade by the foreign partr ourn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh)(4) or part of a combin | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit uno | Figure 2 For Service Conservice C | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t that's a sep ikip question | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th ferent Yes \$ Yes Yes Yes | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit | n number of agent (if an tnership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi ade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh)(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit uno unit have a dual com | Figure 2 For Service Conservice C | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t that's a sep ikip question | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet bot | the result of agent (if an eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi lade by the foreign partn or of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh)(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? | For Service Conservice Conse | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t that's a sep ikip question | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th ferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | e foreign No No No No No No |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," Does the unit und If "Yes," | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet bot artnership's total receij alue of the partnership' | thership's agent (if an thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr um of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit uno unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250.000 | For Service Core E – FI Service Core E – FI in any 4 partnership, 4 and a partnership, 4 and a partnership, 4 and 5 | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of su he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t that's a sep ikip question | 04 X the books and records, if dit | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes | e foreign |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," Does the unit und If "Yes," | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 ⁻ y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership's total receij alue of the partnership' don 't complete Schedu | eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as definade by the foreign partnership ade by the foreign partnership in the foreign partnership (4) or part of a combinion or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end les L, M-1, and M-2. | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was | $ \begin{array}{ c } \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $ | orm 1042 enter where Form LE ddress of person(s) w and the location of su he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } | ☐ Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it it | 04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (iii)? | d records of th ferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | e foreign No |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," The p Unit und The p Unit und If "Yes," The p Unit und The p Unit und The p Unit und If "Yes," The p Unit und The | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 ⁻ y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury | thership's agent (if an thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr um of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including | Foc Service Coc E - F I if any Aname and a partnership, A partnership, or royalty for which t arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the foc der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(solidated loss, as defi D. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t is, attached t is, a sep skip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o | 04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i | e foreign No |
| Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," Does the unit und If "Yes," Does thi 1. The p Z. The vi If "Yes," Sign Here Only | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 ⁻ y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury | eign partnership pay or see instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as definade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end <u>les L, M-1, and M-2.</u> . I declare that I have examin | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including | Foc Service Coc E - F I if any Aname and a partnership, A partnership, or royalty for which t arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the foc der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(solidated loss, as defi D. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t is, attached t is, a sep skip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o | 04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i | e foreign No |
| Name, add Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," Does the unit und If "Yes," Does thi 1. The p The vi If "Yes," Sign Here Only If You're Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet bot artnership's total receij alue of the partnership' don't complete Schedu Under penaties of perjury correct, and complete. De | thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi ade by the foreign partr urn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh)(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. ', I declare that I have examin- ticlaration of preparer (other t | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? bless than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including han general partner or l | Foc Service Coc E - F I if any Aname and a partnership, A partnership, or royalty for which t arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the foc der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(solidated loss, as defi D. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t is, attached t is, a sep kip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o | 04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i | e foreign No |
| Name, add Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Des thi 10 a Does the unit und If "Yes," Does the Unit und If "Yes," Sign Here Only if You're Filing Separately and Not With Your Tax Return. | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet bot artnership's total receij alue of the partnership' don't complete Schedu Under penaties of perjury correct, and complete. De | thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. .; I declare that I have examin- sclaration of preparer (other t | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F nership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? bless than \$250,000 d of the tax year was ned this return, including han general partner or l | For Service Comparison of | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150 } s and statements, an | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it t is), attached t is), attac | 04 X the books and records, if dif records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge of which prepare | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ye and belief, i | e foreign No |
| Name, add Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Does the unit und If "Yes," The v. If "Yes," Sign Here Only Fou're Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return. | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 ⁻ y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of genera Print/Type preparer's name | thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate u th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. .; I declare that I have examin- sclaration of preparer (other t | y) in the United Sta ntry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was han general partner or l company member Preparer's signature | For Service Ce E - F I if any 4 Name and a partnership, or royalty for which t regulations section 1. arded Entities (FDEs) and s organized? lirectly through the for der Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(solidated loss, as definds o. s less than \$1 million. g accompanying schedule imited liability company m | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150) s and statements, an member) is based on a | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and it it is), attached t that's a sep kip question 3(d)-1(b)(5) d to the best o II information o | 04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate n 10b (ii)? f my knowledge | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ge and belief, i rer has any kr | e foreign No |
| Name, add Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Dees the unit und If "Yes," Does the unit und If "Yes," The y. If "Yes," Sign Here Only You're Filling This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return. Paid Preparer | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72' y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit s partnership is total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of genera Print/Type preparer's name AMY BIBBY | tnership's agent (if an eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr or of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate L th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end ules L, M-1, and M-2. ', I declare that I have examine caration of preparer (other t | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und int have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was hed this return, including han general partner or I preparer's signature AMY BIBE | For Service Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservation of the service of the s | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150) s and statements, an member) is based on a | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich custody of ich books and ith custody of ith cust | 04 X the books and the books and | d records of th ferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Prin Frent F | e foreign No No No No No No Ano No Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano An |
| Name, add Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Dees the unit und If "Yes," Does the unit und If "Yes," Sign Here Only if You're Filing This Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return. Paid Preparer Use | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet bol artnership's total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of generar Print/Type preparer's name AMY BIBBY Firm's name ►DI | thership's agent (if an eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi hade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combin- or combined separate to th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end les L, M-1, and M-2. ., I declare that I have examin- sclaration of preparer (other to al partner or limited liability of e XON HUGHES | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was han general partner or I company member Preparer's signature AMY BIBE GOODMAN | For Service Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservation of the service of the s | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150) s and statements, an member) is based on a | Form 880 1065 is filec ith custody of uch books and ith custody of uch books and it is), attached t is), attac | 04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate 10b (ii)? f my knowledg of which prepared S EIN S | d records of th fferent Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ge and belief, i rer has any kr | e foreign No No No No No No No Ano No Ano No Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano An |
| Name, add Name, add Name and During t allowed If "Yes," Is the pa Were an Enter the How is t Dess this Does this The v. If "Yes," Sign Here Only Form Separately and Not With Your Tax Return. Paid Preparer Use Only | address of foreign par address of foreign par he tax year, did the for under section 267A? S enter the total amount artnership a section 72 y special allocations m no. of Forms 8858, Info Ret his partnership classifi e filer have an interest i ler Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b) does the separate unit is partnership meet bol artnership's total receij alue of the partnership don't complete Schedu Under penalties of perjury correct, and complete. De Signature of generar Print/Type preparer's name AMY BIBBY Firm's name ►DI | thership's agent in cour eign partnership pay or See instructions of the disallowed deduc 1(c) partnership, as defi lade by the foreign partr turn of U.S. Persons With Re ied under the law of the in the foreign partnersh 0(4) or part of a combine or combined separate to th of the following requi pts for the tax year were 's total assets at the end less to the tax set at the end set the of preparer (other to al partner or limited liability of e | y) in the United Sta htry of organization, accrue any interest ctions ined in Temporary F hership? spect to Foreign Disreg country in which it' ip, or an interest inc ed separate unit und unit have a dual con- irements? e less than \$250,000 d of the tax year was han general partner or I company member Preparer's signature AMY BIBE GOODMAN | For Service Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservice Conservation of the service of the s | orm 1042 enter where Form LE didress of person(s) w and the location of si he deduction is no 721(c)-1T(b)(14)? Foreign Branches (FE reign partnership, b)(4)(ii)? If "No," s ned in Reg. 1.150) s and statements, an member) is based on a | Form 88/ 1065 is filec ith custody of ich custody of ich books and ith custody of ith cust | 04 X the books and records, if dif o this return arate 10b (ii)? f my knowledg of which prepared S EIN S | d records of th fferent Yes | e foreign No No No No No No Ano No Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano An |

| Forn | n 886 | 65 (2018) | UNIVERSITY OF SOU | JTH (| CAROLINA EDUC | ATI | ONAL | | 57 | -60179 | 985 | Page 2 |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Scl | nedul | e A C | onstructive Ownership of Partnership | Interest | . Check the boxes that apply | to the t | filer. If you che | ck box b, enter | the na | me, | | |
| | | a | ddress, and U.S. taxpayer identificatio | n numbe | r (if any) of the person(s) wh | ose inte | erest you consti | ructively own. S | See inst | tructions. | | |
| | | | a Owns a direct interest | | b 🗌 | Ow | /ns a construct | ive interest | | | | |
| | | | Marra | | Adda | | | l de cetifie e tier | | (6) | Check if | Check if direct |
| | | | Name | | Address | | | Identification | n numbe | r (if any) | foreign person | partner |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scl | hedul | e A-1 C | ertain Partners of Foreign Partnershi | i p (see ir | structions) | | • | | | | | • |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | Check if |
| | | | Name | | Address | | | Identifi | cation n | umber (if any) | | foreign person |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scl | hedul | e A-2 F | preign Partners of Section 721(c) Pa | rtnership | (see instructions) | | | | | | | • |
| Na | ame of | foreign | | | Country of | | S. taxpayer | Check if relat | ted to | Percent | age intere | st |
| | part | | Address | | organization (if any) | Identi | fication number (if any) | U.S. transf | | Capital | Р | rofits |
| | | | | | | | | | | c | 6 | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | % |
| Doe | s the | nartnershin h | ave any other foreign person as a dire | ect partn | ۱ ۲ ۶ | | | | T X | Yes | | □ No |
| | | | ffiliation Schedule. List all partnersh | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | directly owns a 10% interest. | (.5.5) | | | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | EIN | | Total or | dinary | Check if |
| | | | Name | | Address | | | (if any) | | income | | foreign partner- ship |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Silp |
| | ናጥጆ | TEMEN | י 5 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | nedul | | come Statement - Trade or Business | s Income | | | I | | | | | |
| | | | trade or business income and expens | | es 1a through 22 below See | the inst | ructions for mo | ore information | | | | |
| | | | · · · | | - | 1a | | | | | | |
| | | | ots or sales and allowances | | | 1b | | | 1c | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Cost of goo | | ing to | | | | | | | | |
| Income | 3 | | ss profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 C | 4 | | | estates, and trusts (attach statement) | | | | | 4 | | | |
| _ | 5 | Net rain (le | oni (loss) (attach Schedule F (Form it | 040)) Nucl From 4707 | | | | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | h Form 4797) | | | | 6 | | | |
| | | | e (loss) (attach statement) | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| | 8 | | e (loss). Combine lines 3 through 7 | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| | 9 | | wages (other than to partners) (less | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| | | | payments to partners | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| ations | 11 | | maintenance | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| limit | 12 | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| (see instructions for limitations) | 13 | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| ructio | 14 | | censes | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| e insti | 15 | | e instructions) | | | | 1 | | 15 | | | |
| | | | n (if required, attach Form 4562) | | | | | | | | | |
| ons | | | iation reported elsewhere on return | | | | | | 16c | | | |
| Deductions | 17 | | on't deduct oil and gas depletion.) | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| edu | 18 | | plans, etc. | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| Õ | 19 | | enefit programs | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 Other deductions (attach statement) | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | |
| | 21 Total deductions. Add the amounts shown in the far right column for lines 9 through 20 | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| | 22 | | siness income (loss) from trade or b | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| | 23 | | under the look-back method - comple | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 몇 24 Interest due under the look-back method - income fo | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| Payment | 25 | | nputed underpayment (see instruction | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| ថ្មី 26 Other taxes (see instructions) | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | |
| and | 면 27 Total balance due. Add lines 23 through 27 | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| Xa | 28 | Payment (se | e instructions) | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| Тах | 29 | Amount ow | ed. If line 28 is smaller than line 27, e | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | 30 | Overpayme | nt. If line 28 is larger than line 27, ent | er overpa | ayment | | | | 30 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

810652 12-26-18

| SCHEDULE O (Form 8865) Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership (Under Section 6038B) (Rev. December 2018) Attach to Form 8865. See the Instructions for Form 8865. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information. | | | | | | | | OMB No. 1545-1668 | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Internal Revenue Serve Name of transfero | | | | ROLINA EDUC | | Filer's identifying n | umher | | |
| | FOUNDA | | or booin ca | NODINA BDOCA | AITOWAD | 57-60179 | | | |
| Name of foreign p | | | E INTERNATI | ONAL FUND, | LTD EIN (if any) 98-107 | Refere | ence ID numbe | er (see instr) | |
| b If "Yes," was2 Was any in | s the gain deferral tangible property t | method app ransferred c | lied to avoid the recognit onsidered or anticipated | tion of gain upon the cont to be, at the time of the t | | | Yes Yes | No No | |
| | ansfers Reportabl | | | | | | 103 | | |
| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d) Cost or other basis | (e) Recovery period | (f) Section 704(c) allocation method | | g) cognized ansfer | |
| Cash | 12/31/18 | | | | | | | | |
| Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | | | | | | | | | |
| Tangible property used in trade or business | | | | | | | | | |
| Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9) | | | | | | | | | |
| Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9) | | | | | | | | | |
| Other property | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Enter the tr | ansferor's percent | age interest | in the partnership: (a) Be | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 6282 % | (b) After the trar | nsfer 1.0 | 0370 % | |
| Supplemental Info | ormation Required | To Be Rep | orted (see instructions): | 1 | | | | | |

| Supplemental | IIIIUIIIIaliuii | nequiieu | IUDEN | eponeu | 5). |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | |

| Part II Dispos | sitions Reportable | Under Section 603 | 38B | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| (a) Type of property | (b) Date of original transfer | (c) Date of disposition | (d) Manner of disposition | (e) Gain recognized by partnership | (f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnership | (g) Gain allocated to partner | (h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Part III Is any | transfer reported o | n this schedule su | L bject to gain recog | nition under section 90 | 1 D4(f)(3) or section 904(1 | f)(5)(F)? ► | Yes X No |
| LHA For Paperwork | Reduction Act Not | ice, see the Instru | ctions for Form 88 | 865. | | Schedule | 0 (Form 8865) 12-2018 |

810661 11-26-18

FORM 8621 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION STATEMENT 4 NAME OF PASSIVE FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANY OR QUALIFIED ELECTING FUND

FIR TREE INTERNATIONAL VALUE FUND, LTD

| | NUMBER OF SHARES | CHANGE | | NUMBER OF SHARES | VALUE OF SHARES HELD |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| CLASS OF STOCK | AT BEGINING OF YEAR | IN NUMBER OF SHARES | DATE OF CHANGE | AT END OF YEAR | AT END OF YEAR |
| 2-C-AN-NR-RE NM 0714 | | | | 839.445 | 7706888.00 |

NAME OF PASSIVE FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANY OR QUALIFIED ELECTING FUND

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FIR TREE VALUE (RE) OSLAR SUB-FEEDER (USTE), LTD

| | NUMBER OF SHARES | CHANGE | | NUMBER OF SHARES | VALUE OF SHARES HELD |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| CLASS OF STOCK | AT BEGINING OF YEAR | IN NUMBER OF SHARES | DATE OF CHANGE | AT END OF YEAR | AT END OF YEAR |
| 2-C-AN-NR-RE NM 0714 | | | | 5,378.628 | |

FORM 8621

57-6017985

STATEMENT 3

| FORM 8865 | AFFILIATION SCHEDULE | | STATEMENT 5 |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| NAME | ADDRESS | IDENTIFYING NUMBER | CK TOTAL IF ORDINARY FOR- INCOME EIGN OR (LOSS) P'SH |
| VOYAGER GRNPT 39539BAA1 | | 27-0583379 | |
| FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS II | NEW YORK, NY 10020 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 81-4129572 | |
| FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS II | NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 81-4131877 | |
| FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS III | NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 81-4143794 | |
| FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS VI | NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 81-5064951 | |
| FIR TREE E&P HOLDINGS VII | NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 81-5117113 | |
| RMBS RECOVERY HOLDINGS III | NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 81-1175474 | |
| RMBS RECOVERY HOLDINGS IV | NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 81-1158698 | |
| EUPHRATES G3, LLC | NEW YORK, NY 10036 55 WEST 46TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10036 | 81-1097311 | |
| EUPHRATES G4, LLC | | 81-1105008 | |
| FG NPL HOLDINGS LLC | 55 WEST 46TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10036 | 80-0934661 | |
| FG NPL HOLDINGS II, LLC | 55 WEST 46TH STREET | 46-4691020 | |
| FIR TREE VALUE MASTER FUND | NEW YORK, NY 10036 PO BOX 31106, 89 NEXUS WAY | 20-1280884 | X |
| FIR TREE VALUE (LN) MASTER | GRAND CAYMAN, CJ CAYMAN I PO BOX 31106, 89 NEXUS WAY | 98-1083347 | x |
| | GRAND CAYMAN, CJ CAYMAN I PO BOX 31106, 89 NEXUS WAY | 98-1083741 | x |
| | GRAND CAYMAN, CJ CAYMAN I | | 23 |

| Form 926 |
|--|
| (Rev. November 2018) |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service |

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attack to your income toy you we fay the year of the transfer or distribution

Attachment Sequence No. **128**

| Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer of distribution. | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions) | |
| Name of transferor | Identifying number (see instructions) |
| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | |
| FOUNDATION | 57-6017985 |
| 1 Is the transferee a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation? | Yes X No |
| 2 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d. | |
| a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by | |
| five or fewer domestic corporations? | |
| b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? | X Yes No |
| If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s). | |
| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? | X Yes No |
| If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation. | |
| | |
| Name of parent corporation E | IN of parent corporation |
| | |
| | |
| d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(4) been made? | Yes 🛛 🗶 No |
| | |
| 3 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under | section 367), |
| complete questions 3a through 3d. | |
| a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership. | |
| Name of partnership | EIN of partnership |
| | |
| | |
| b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? | Yes X No |
| c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership? | |
| d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established | |
| securities market? | |
| Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions) | |
| 4 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) | 5a Identifying number, if any |
| | |
| FIR TREE INTERNATIONAL FUND, LTD | |
| 6 Address (including country) | 5b Reference ID number |
| 89 NEXUS WAY, CAMANA BAY | FORETON |
| PO BOX 31106 GRAND CAYMAN CJ KY1-1205 CAYMAN ISLANDS | FOREIGN |
| 7 Country code of country of incorporation or organization CJ | |
| | |
| 8 Foreign law characterization (see instructions) CORPORATION | |
| 9 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? | X Yes No |
| 324531 12-04-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. | Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) |
| 84 | |

09500427 797738 3001322711

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Section A | - Cash |
|-----------|--------|
|-----------|--------|

| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d) Cost or other basis | (e) Gain recognized on transfer |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cash | 12/31/2018 | | 110,717. | | |

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

| | 1 2 1 | | | \ <i>\\</i> | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d) Cost or other basis | (e) Gain recognized on transfer |
| Stock and securities | | | | | |
| Inventory | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other property | | | | | |
| (not listed under | | | | | |
| another category) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Property with | | | | | |
| built-in loss | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | |

| 11 | Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain | | |
|------|--|-----|-------|
| | recognition agreement was filed? | Yes | No |
| 12 a | Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a | | |
| | foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," go to line 12b. | | |
| b | Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch | | |
| | (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation? | Yes | No No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| с | Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the | | |
| | transferee foreign corporation? | Yes | No No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| d | Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$ | | |
| 13 | Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)? | Yes | No No |
| | If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15. | | |

Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Useful life | (d) Arm's length price on date of transfer | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Income inclusion for year of transfer |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Property described | | | | | | |
| in sec. 367(d)(4) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

X Yes

No No

| 14 a | Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life | | |
|------|--|------|-------|
| | reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years? | Yes | No No |
| b | At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? | | No No |
| с | Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section | | |
| | 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? | Yes | No No |
| d | If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable | | |
| | to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20 year period described in | | |
| | Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) > \$ | | |
| 15 | Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any | | |
| | time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? | Yes | No |
| | ······································ | | |
| Sup | plemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions) | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Pa | rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) | | |
| Iu | | | |
| 16 | Enter the transferer's interact in the transferes fereign correction before and ofter the transfer | | |
| 16 | Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. (a) Before $.518 \%$ (b) After $.860 \%$ | | |
| 47 | | | |
| 17 | Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC SEC 351 | | |
| 18 | Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following. | | |
| a | o (<i>N</i> , <i>Y</i> | | X No |
| b | G | | X No |
| С | 1 (7) | | X No |
| d | Exchange gain under section 987 | Yes | X No |
| 19 | Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? | Yes | X No |
| 20 a | Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions) | Yes | X No |
| | If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c. | | |
| b | Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) | ► \$ | |
| с | Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the | | |
| | property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e) 2(b)(2)? | Yes | No |

 21
 Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation

 covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions
 Yes

 X
 No

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

| Form 926 |
|--|
| (Rev. November 2018) |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service |

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128**

| Internal Rev | enue Service | Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution. | | Sec | quence | No. 128 |
|---------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Part I | U.S. Tra | nsferor Information (see instructions) | | | | |
| Name of | transferor | | Ide | ntifying n | umbe | r (see instructions) |
| UNI | VERSITY | OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | | | |
| FOUI | NDATION | | 5 | 7-60 | 179 | 85 |
| 1 ls | the transferee | a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation? | , I | Ye | | X No |
| | | vas a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d. | | | | |
| | | s a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by | | | | |
| | | nestic corporations? | | Ye | es | XNo |
| | | r remain in existence after the transfer? | | X Ye | | |
| | | ntrolling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s). | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Controlling shareholder | Identifyi | ing num | ber | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | bo trapoforor y | vas a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? | | XY | | No |
| | | | | <u>21</u> 16 | 55 | |
| | iot, list the har | ne and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation. | | | | |
| | | Name of parent corporation EIN | l of pare | nt corp | oratio | on |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | tmente under eastien 267/e///) heen mede? | | Ye | | XNo |
| u Ha | ive basis aujus | tments under section 367(a)(4) been made? | | | 35 | |
| 0 16 1 | | | | ·¬) | | |
| | | vas a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under se | Ction 36 | (), | | |
| | • • | ons 3a through 3d. | | | | |
| a Lis | st the name an | d EIN of the transferor's partnership. | | | | |
| | | Name of partnership | EIN of p | partners | hip | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | al 41a a | | | <u> </u> | | X No |
| | | ick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? | | | | |
| | | posing of its entire interest in the partnership? | | Ye | es | X No |
| | - | posing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established | | | | v |
| Part I | curities market | ree Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions) | <u></u> | Ye | es | XNo |
| | | | | | | |
| 4 Na | ame of transfer | ee (foreign corporation) 5 | 5a Ident | ifying n | umbe | er, if any |
| | | | 00 1 | 0 - 2 2 | C 7 | |
| | | - | 98-1 | | | |
| | ldress (includir | | 5b Refer | ence ID | num | ber |
| | ELGIN AN | | | | | |
| | | , KY1-9005 CAYMAN ISLANDS | | | | |
| | ountry code of | country of incorporation or organization | | | | |
| CJ | | | | | | |
| | • | acterization (see instructions) | | | | |
| CORI | PORATION | ١ | | | | |
| 9 ls | the transferee | foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? | <u></u> | XY | es | No |
| 824531 12- | -04-18 LHA | For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. | | Form 9 | 926 (F | Rev. 11-2018) |
| | | 87 | | | | |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Section A - Cash |
|------------------|
|------------------|

| Type of property | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) |
|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Date of | Description of | Fair market value on | Cost or other | Gain recognized on |
| | transfer | property | date of transfer | basis | transfer |
| Cash | | | 210. | | |

| 10 | Was cash the only property transferred? | X Yes |
|----|--|-----------|
| | If IIV. a II also the successively of Dest III and | |

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

| | | | | \ <i>\\</i> | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d) Cost or other basis | (e) Gain recognized on transfer |
| Stock and securities | | | | | |
| Inventory | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other property | | | | | |
| (not listed under | | | | | |
| another category) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Property with | | | | | |
| built-in loss | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | |

| 11 | Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain | | |
|------|--|-----|----|
| | recognition agreement was filed? | Yes | No |
| 12 a | Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a | | |
| | foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," go to line 12b. | | |
| b | Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch | | |
| | (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| с | Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the | | |
| | transferee foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| d | Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$ | | |
| 13 | Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)? | Yes | No |
| | If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15. | | |

Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Useful life | (d) Arm's length price on date of transfer | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Income inclusion for year of transfer |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Property described | | | | | | |
| in sec. 367(d)(4) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

No No

| 14 a | Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life | | <u> </u> |
|--------|---|-----|----------|
| | reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years? | | No No |
| | At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? | Yes | No |
| С | Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section | | |
| | 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? | Yes | No |
| d | If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable | | |
| | to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in | | |
| | Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) > \$ | | |
| 15 | Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any | | |
| | time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? | Yes | No |
| Sup | oplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions) | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Pa | rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) | | |
| | | | |
| 16 | Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. | | |
| | (a) Before .080 % (b) After .080 % | | |
| 17 | Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) IRC SEC 351 | | |
| 18 | Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following. | | |
| а | | Yes | XNo |
| b | | | X No |
| с | | | XNo |
| d | | | XNo |
| 19 | Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? | | X No |
| | Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions) | Yes | X No |
| _0 a | If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c. | | |
| b | | ►\$ | |
| c c | | 🕨 Ψ | |
| C | | Yes | No |
| | | | |

| 21 | Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation | | |
|----|---|-----|------|
| | covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions | Yes | X No |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

| Form 926 |
|--|
| (Rev. November 2018) |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service |

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

tay raturn for the year of the transfer or distributic Attach to your inc

Attachment Sequence No. **128**

| Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or d | stribution. | Sequence | NO. 120 |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions) | | 1 | |
| Name of transferor | | Identifying numbe | r (see instructions) |
| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | | | |
| FOUNDATION | 57-60179 | | |
| 1 Is the transferee a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corpora | tion? | Yes | X No |
| 2 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d. | | | |
| a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(| c)) by | | |
| five or fewer domestic corporations? | | | X No |
| b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? | | X Yes | No |
| If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s). | | | |
| Controlling shareholder | ld | lentifying number | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent of | orporation? | X Yes | No |
| If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation. | | | |
| Name of parent corporation | FIN c | of parent corporation | on |
| | | | 511 |
| | | | |
| d Llava basis adjustments under eastion 267(a)(4) been mede? | | Yes | X No |
| d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(4) been made? | | | |
| 3 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as s | uch under soct | tion 367) | |
| complete questions 3a through 3d. | | lion 307), | |
| a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership. | | | |
| | | | |
| Name of partnership | E | IN of partnership | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? | | Yes | X No |
| c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership? | | Yes | X No |
| d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an establis | hed | | |
| securities market? | | Yes | X No |
| Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions) | | | |
| 4 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) | 5a | Identifying number | er, if any |
| VFC INVESTMENTS SARL | a | 8-1127716 | |
| 6 Address (including country) | | Reference ID num | bor |
| 60 RUE GABRIEL LIPPMAN | | Reference iD hum | Dei |
| LUXEMBOURGL, L-5365 LUXEMBOURG | | | |
| 7 Country code of country of incorporation or organization | I | | |
| _LU | | | |
| 8 Foreign law characterization (see instructions) | | | |
| | | | |
| 9 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? | <u></u> | X Yes | |
| 824531 12-04-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. 90 | | ⊦orm 926 (F | Rev. 11-2018) |
| | | | |

09500427 797738 3001322711

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| ۱ |
|---|
| |

| Type of property | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) |
|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Date of | Description of | Fair market value on | Cost or other | Gain recognized on |
| | transfer | property | date of transfer | basis | transfer |
| Cash | | | 28. | | |

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d) Cost or other basis | (e) Gain recognized on transfer |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Stock and | | | | | |
| securities | | | | | |
| Inventory | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other property | | | | | |
| (not listed under | | | | | |
| another category) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Property with | | | | | |
| built-in loss | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | |

| 11 | Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain | | |
|------|--|-----|----|
| | recognition agreement was filed? | Yes | No |
| 12 a | Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a | | |
| | foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," go to line 12b. | | |
| b | Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch | | |
| | (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| с | Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the | | |
| | transferee foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| d | Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$ | | |
| 13 | Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)? | Yes | No |
| | If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15. | | |

Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Useful life | (d) Arm's length price on date of transfer | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Income inclusion for year of transfer |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Property described | | | | | | |
| in sec. 367(d)(4) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

X Yes

No No

| 14 a | Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life | | |
|------|---|-------|-------|
| | reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years? | Yes | No |
| b | At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? | Yes | No |
| с | Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section | | |
| | 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? | Yes | No |
| d | If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable | | |
| | to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in | | |
| | Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) > \$ | | |
| 15 | Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any | | |
| | time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? | Yes | No No |
| | | | |
| Sup | plemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions) | | |
| | · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Da | rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) | | |
| Iu | | | |
| 16 | Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. | | |
| 10 | (a) Before .113 % (b) After .113 % | | |
| 47 | Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) \blacktriangleright IRC SEC 351 | | |
| 17 | | — | |
| 18 | Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following. | | XNo |
| a | o | | |
| b | 5 | | X No |
| С | Recapture under section 1503(d) | | X No |
| d | | | X No |
| 19 | Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? | 🔛 Yes | X No |
| 20 a | Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions) | Yes | X No |
| | If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c. | | |
| b | Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) | ▶\$ | |
| с | Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the | | |
| | property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? | Yes | No No |
| | | _ | |

| 21 | Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation | | |
|----|---|-----|------|
| | covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions | Yes | X No |
| | | | |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

| Form 926 |
|--|
| (Rev. November 2018) |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service |

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

► Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment Sequence No. **128**

| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions) | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| | |
| Name of transferor UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL | Identifying number (see instructions) |
| | E7 601709E |
| FOUNDATION | 57-6017985 |
| 1 Is the transferee a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation? | Yes X No |
| 2 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d. | |
| a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by | |
| five or fewer domestic corporations? | Yes X No |
| b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? | X Yes No |
| If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s). | |
| | |
| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corpora | ation? X Yes No |
| If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation. | |
| None of nevert comparison | |
| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
| | |
| | |
| d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(4) been made? | Yes X No |
| | |
| 3 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such ur | nder section 367), |
| complete questions 3a through 3d. | <i>,,</i> |
| a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership. | |
| | |
| Name of partnership | EIN of partnership |
| | |
| | |
| b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? | Yes X No |
| c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership? | |
| d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established | |
| securities market? | |
| Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions) | |
| 4 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) | 5a Identifying number, if any |
| | |
| SICCAR POINT (GUERNSEY) LIMITED | |
| | Eb Deference ID number |
| 6 Address (including country) EAST WING, TRAFALGAR COURT, LES BANQUES | 5b Reference ID number |
| | FORETON |
| ST. PETER PORT, GY1 3PP GUERNSEY | FOREIGN |
| 7 Country code of country of incorporation or organization | |
| GK | |
| 8 Foreign law characterization (see instructions) | |
| CORPORATION | |
| 9 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? | X Yes No |
| 824531 12-04-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. | Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) |
| 93 | |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL FOUN 57-6017985 Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Section A | - Cash |
|-----------|--------|
|-----------|--------|

| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d) Cost or other basis | (e) Gain recognized on transfer |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cash | 12/31/2018 | | 126,927. | | |

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d) Cost or other basis | (e) Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Stock and securities | | | | | |
| Inventory | | | | | |
| Other property | | | | | |
| (not listed under another category) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Property with | | | | | |
| built-in loss Totals | | | | | |
| TULAIS | | | | | |

| 11 | Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain | | |
|------|--|-----|-------|
| | recognition agreement was filed? | Yes | No |
| 12 a | Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a | | |
| | foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," go to line 12b. | | |
| b | Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch | | |
| | (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation? | Yes | No No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| с | Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the | | |
| | transferee foreign corporation? | Yes | No |
| | If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13. | | |
| d | Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 🕨 \$ | | |
| 13 | Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)? | Yes | No No |
| | If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15. | | |

Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Type of property | (a) Date of transfer | (b) Description of property | (c) Useful life | (d) Arm's length price on date of transfer | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Income inclusion for year of transfer |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Property described | | | | | | |
| in sec. 367(d)(4) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

X Yes

No No

| 14 a | Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life | | |
|----------|--|------|------------|
| | reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years? | Yes | No No |
| b | At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? | | No No |
| | Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section | | |
| | 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? | Yes | No |
| d | If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable | | |
| | to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in | | |
| | Regulations section 1.367(d) \cdot 1(c)(3)(ii) \blacktriangleright \$ | | |
| 15 | Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any | | |
| | time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)? | Yes | No |
| | ······································ | | |
| Sup | plemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions) | | |
| <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Pa | rt IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) | | |
| Iu | | | |
| 16 | Enter the transferer's interact in the transferrer foreign correction before and offer the transfer | | |
| 16 | Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. (a) Before $.000 \%$ (b) After 73.050% | | |
| 47 | | | |
| 17 | Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) \blacktriangleright IRC SEC 351 | | |
| 18 | Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following. | | v . |
| а | Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) | | X No |
| b | Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) | | X No |
| С | Recapture under section 1503(d) | | X No |
| d | Exchange gain under section 987 | Yes | X No |
| 19 | Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? | Yes | X No |
| 20 a | Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions) | Yes | X No |
| | If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c. | | |
| b | Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) | ► \$ | |
| с | Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the | | |
| | property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? | Yes | No No |

| 21 | Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation | | |
|----|---|-----|------|
| | covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions | Yes | X No |

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

(Rev. January 2019)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| | Filo | a sonarato | application | for each | return |
|---|------|------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| ┍ | гпе | a separate | application | for each | return. |

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

| | | | | Enter filer's identifying number | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Type or print | | | | | Employer identification number (EIN) or 57-6017985 | | |
| File by the due date for filing your return. See | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. | | Social se | Social security number (SSN) | | | |
| instruction | See | | | | | | |
| Enter th | e Return Code for the return that this application is for (f | ile a separat | e application for each return) | | | 01 | |
| Applica | tion | Return | Application | | | Return | |
| ls For | | Code | Is For | | | Code | |
| Form 99 | 00 or Form 990-EZ | 01 | Form 990-T (corporation) | | | 07 | |
| Form 99 | 00-BL | 02 | Form 1041-A | | | 08 | |
| Form 47 | 20 (individual) | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | | | 09 | |
| Form 99 | 00-PF | 04 | Form 5227 | | | 10 | |
| Form 99 | 00-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 | Form 6069 | | | 11 | |
| Form 99 | 00-T (trust other than above) R • JASON CASKE | 06 | Form 8870 | | | 12 | |
| • If this box > | a organization does not have an office or place of busines is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit . If it is for part of the group, check this box ▶ equest an automatic 6-month extension of time until e organization named above. The extension is for the or calendar year or . X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2018 the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, Change in accounting period | t Group Exe | mption Number (GEN) I <u>ch a list with the names and EINs of</u> <u>7 15, 2020</u> , to file return for: d ending <u>JUN 30, 2019</u> on: Initial return | f this is fo all memb | r the whole ers the exten npt organiza | group, check this | |
| | this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 472 ny nonrefundable credits. See instructions. | 0, or 6069, e | enter the tentative tax, less | 3a | \$ | 0. | |
| b lf | this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 606 | | | | | | |
| | estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. | | | 3b | \$ | 0. | |
| | alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p | | | | | 0 | |
| | sing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se | | | 30 | \$ | 0. | |
| Cautior instruct | If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa ons. | al (direct deb | bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84 | 153-EO an | d Form 887 | 9-EO for payment | |
| LHA | For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice | e, see instru | ictions. | | Form | 8868 (Rev. 1-2019) | |